EDMUND B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D., LL. D.

Born at Mallow, Ireland, Feb. 29, 1797.

Died at the City of New York, May 29, 1880.

"The Archivist of New York."

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

E. B. O'CALLAGHAN, M. D., LL. D.,

HISTORIAN OF NEW YORK.

COMPILED BY E. W. NASH.

L. P. Sylvain.
1883.

NEW YORK:

DOUGLAS TAYLOR, PRINTER, COR. FULTON AND NASSAU STS.

1882.

Z 1207
O15
c.2

286521

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders, the lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk within three days from the conclusion of the sale, and the purchase money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the Auctioneers, on or before delivery; in default of which, Messrs. Bangs & Co. will not hold themselves responsible if the lots be lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser.

3. In preparing the Catalogue, care has been taken to make the description of every book accurate, but the sale of any volume or lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. The books will be on exhibition three days before the sale.

4. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can, on any account, be removed during the sale.

5. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, all lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency, if any, attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale if they think fit.

BANGS & CO.

NOTE.

The Library of the late Dr. EDMUND B. O'CALLAGHAN, *here Catalogued, was formed by him with especial reference to the History of New York as a Colony and a State. Everything bearing even collaterally upon that subject, Historical, Descriptive and Biographical, in Dutch, English and French, as well as in other modern languages, and in Latin, of any importance, he gathered together for his own study and use as the author of "The History of New Netherland," and the sole Editor of the great and invaluable series of volumes of its Records and Historical Documents published by the State Government of New York. The Library is the result of more than forty years' sole devotion to New York history. It is probably the best working Library of Americana in general, and New York Americana in particular, ever offered at public sale in this city.*

The Titles, though seldom given without abridgment, except those of a few of the rarer works, which are given in full, will be found sufficient to show clearly the editions, the binding, and the general condition of the books. They have also had the great advantage before being printed of passing under the eyes of one whose critical knowledge of Americana is not exceeded by that of any living scholar, Dr. J. Gilmary Shea.

$0.62.

4.50

1.38.

0.62.

0.88.

4.00.

42.00.

CATALOGUE.

80.62. ABBOT, LIEUT. JOEL. Trial of, by the General Naval Court Martial at Charlestown, Mass., on allegations made against him by Capt. David Porter, &c. 8vo, boards *Bost.* 1822

4.50. 2 ABBOTT, GEORGE. A Brief Description of the Whole World. 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1636
(*Nearly one-half relates to America.*)

1.38. 3 ABENAKI. Catechism in the Abenaki Dialect. 12mo, sewed *Quebec*, 1832

0.62. 4 ABINGDON, EARL OF. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs of America. 8vo, pp. 64, half roan *Oxford*, 1777

0.88. 5 ——— Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol. 8vo, pp. 64, half mor. *Oxford*, 1777

4.00. 6 ACCOUNT of the Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1775

42.00. 7 ACRELIUS, ISRAEL. BESKRIFNING OM DE SWENSKA FÖRSAMLINGARS FORNA OCH NÄRWARANDE TILSTAND, UTI DET SA KALLADE NYA SWERIGE, SEDAN NYA NEDERLAND, men nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen De la Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle County uti Norra Amerika. Stockholm. Half calf, 4to *Harberg en Hesselberg*, 1759

Title, 9 unnumb. leaves, 534 pp. Very tall, fine copy.
A very scarce work on the Swedish Settlement on the Delaware.

$ 7.50 8 ADAIR, JAMES. History of the American Indians, etc. Map, 4to, calf *Lond.* 1775

3.25 9 ADAMS, HANNAH. A Summary History of New England from the first settlement at Plymouth, with a Sketch of the American War. 8vo, sheep *Dedham*, 1799

0.25 10 ——— View of Religions. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1801

0.62 11 ADAMS, JOHN. An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo, pp. 48, half morocco *Dublin*, 1793

1.75 12 ADAMS, (JOHN & J.) SEWALL. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays. 8vo, hf. cf. *Bost.* 1819

0.10 13 ADAMS, J. Q. Oration on Gen. Lafayette. 12mo, pp. 78 *Trenton*, 1835

4.00 14 ADAMS, N. Annals of Portsmouth. 8vo, half calf *Portsmouth*, 1825

0.75 15 ADDRESS. An Affectionate Address to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. (6) 3–55 (lacks p. 1 and 2), half roan Printed in the year 1776

1.25 16 ADDRESS of the People of Great Britain to Inhabitants of America. 8vo, pp. 60, half sheep *Lond.* 1775

1.13 17 ADDRESS to the Freeholders of the district of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William. (No title.) 8vo, pp. 22, half roan n. p., n. d.

0.62 18 ADDRESS to the Free and Independent Voters of England. 8vo, pp. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

2.13 19 ADDRESS. An Unconnected Whig's Address to the Public, upon the present Civil War. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan *Lond.* 1777

0.75 20 ADDRESS to the Representatives in Parliament on the State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

2.00 21 ADDRESS and Recommendations to the States, by Congress. 8vo, pp. 27, half calf *Bost.* 1783

0.75 22 ADDRESS to Protestant Dissenters of all Denominations, &c. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Lond.* 1774

1.20 — 23 ADDRESS upon the State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

1.63 — 24 ADDRESS. To the People of Great Britain from the Delegates of the Colonies, &c. 12mo, pp. 16, half roan *Lond.* 1775

0.75 — 25 ADELUNG, F. Uebersicht aller bekannten Sprachen und Ihrer Dialekte. 8vo, sewed *St. Petersburg*, 1820

1.37 — 26 ADELUNG, J. C. MITHRIDATES ODER ALLGEMEINE SPRACHENKUNDE mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten. 5 vols, 8vo, boards and sewed *Berlin*, 1806–'16

A standard work, extremely rich in American languages.

1.50 27 ADMINISTRATION Dissected, in which the Grand National Culprits are laid Open for the Public Inspection. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

1.25 28 ADVENTURE of a Bale of Goods from America, in consequence of the Stamp Act. 8°, pp. 23, sewed *Lond.* 1766

1.12 29 ÆSOP, JUNIOR, in America. Portrait of Washington. Half sheep *N. Y.* 1834

2.50 30 AFRICAN COMPANY. A Detection of the Proceedings and Practices of the Directors of the Royal African Company of England from 1672 to 1748, &c. 8vo, pp. (6) 51, half roan *Lond.* 1749

1.75 31 ——— An Antidote to Expel the Poison contained in the Anonymous Pamphlet, "A Detection, &c." 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1749

2.50 32 AKINS, T. B. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. Facsimiles. 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1869

2.12 33 ALBANY City Guide. Illustrated. 1845. Nugent's French Dictionary, and Allison's English Dictionary, 1815. 4 vols

0.12 34 ALBANY INSTITUTE. Transactions. Vols. 1, 3 and 6. 3 vols, 8vo *Albany*, 1830–'70

$0.75 35 ALCEDO, DON ANTONIO DE. Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large additions and compilations, etc., by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols, 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1812–'15
Important work for all our Spanish parts.

4.25 36 ALDEN, TIMOTHY. Collection of American Epitaphs. 5 vols, 16mo, half mor., gilt tops, uncut *N. Y.* 1814
Fine and perfect set.

5.50 37 ALEGAMBE, PHILIP. Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, post excusum Anno 1608 Catalogum R. P. Petri Ribadeneiræ. Folio, vellum *Antuerpiæ*, 1643
Early Bibliography of works by Jesuits.

0.30 38 ALISON, A. History of Europe from 1789 to 1815. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1842

1.12 39 ALLEN, COL. ETHAN. Narrative of the Captivity of. 12mo, boards, uncut *Albany*, 1814

6.38 40 ALLEN, PAUL. History of the Expedition under the command of Captains LEWIS and CLARK to the Sources of the Missouri, across the Rocky Mountains, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Phil.* 1814

0.62 41 ALLEN, PAUL. History of the American Revolution. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Balt.* 1822

0.25 42 ALLEN, W. American Biographical Dictionary. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1832

1.75 43 ALLEN, WM. American Biographical Dictionary. 3d edition. Royal 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1857

4.75 44 ALLIBONE, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1870

0.35 45 ALMANACS. United States Catholic Almanac; or, Laity's Directory. 1833–1880, wanting 1838, including two New York Directories of 1863. (Not issued in 1862 and 1863.) 49 vols, 18mo and 12mo, in half calf and paper covers *Balt.* 1833; *N. Y.* 1880
A complete set (except 1838). Of high value as showing the progress of the Catholic Church.

1.00. 46 ALMANAC. Montreal Almanac; or, Lower Canada Register for 1829 and 1831. 2 vols, 12°, sewed *Montreal*, 1828–31
Contains principal events in Canada, from discovery of America. List of Governors from 1663 to 1830, etc.

0. 35. 47 ——— Fleet's Massachusetts Pocket Almanack for 1792. 18mo, sewed *Bost.* 1792

0. 35. 48 ——— Massachusetts Register for 1803. 18mo, half sheep *Bost.* 1803

0. 35. 49 ——— Walton's Vermont Register, &c., for 1834. American Medical Almanac; by J. V. C. Smith; 1841. Montreal, for 1850. 1 vol, 18mo, half roan

0. 30. 50 ——— Quebec Almanac for 1818. 24°, sewed. *Quebec*, 1818

0. 65. 51 ——— The Quebec Almanac, and British American Royal Kalendar, for 1810, 1811, 1816 to 1827, 1829 to 1837, and 1840. 24 vols, 24°, sewed *Quebec*, 1810–'40
A series of Canadian Almanacs not to be gathered except with great difficulty.

0. 40. 52 ——— Ecclésiastique et Civil de Québec, pour 1846. 12mo, sewed *Quebec*, 1846
Contains a very full biographical sketch of Mgr. Laval, first Bishop of Quebec.

0. 10. 53 ——— Quebec Pocket Almanac, 1852. Montreal do., and three others. 5 vols, 18mo, sewed

0. 10. 54 ——— The Whig and Tribune Almanac, 1843 to 1868; wants 1851 and 1867. 24 vls, 12°, sewed *N. Y.* 1843–68

0. 10. 55 ——— Whig, 1845; Rural Register, 1847; Albany Register, 1849, and others, in 1 vol, 12°, hf. shp. v. d.

0. 25. 56 ——— Evening Journal Almanac, 1858 to 1863. 12°, half morocco *Albany*, 1858–63

0. 15. 57 ——— The Boston Almanac, 1844 to 1851. Maps. 8 vols, 18°, cloth *Boston.*

1.12. 58 ALMANACH AMERICAIN, ou état physique, politique, ecclésiastique, et militaire de l'Amérique. 18°, calf *Paris*, 1783

1.00. 59 ALMANACH AMERICAIN, Asiatique, et Africain, etc. 18° roan *Paris*, 1785

$1.15 60 ALMANACH. Royal, Année Bissextile. 1760 and 1762. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1760–2

4.50 61 ALMON, J. A Collection of Interesting Authentic Papers Relative to the Dispute, &c., from 1764 to 1775. (Prior Documents.) 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1777

"60 62 ALVORD, J. W. Historical Address. Second Centennial of the Settlement of Stamford, Conn. 8vo, pp. 40, half roan *N. Y.* 1842

3.25 63 AMERICA. The Present State of North America. Part 1. 2d edition, with Emendations. 4to, half mor. *Lond.* 1755

4.25 64 ——— The Desolation of America. A Poem. 4to, sewed, uncut, pp. 26 *Lond.* 1777

6.00 65 ——— DESCRIPTION DE L'AMÉRIQUE ET DES PARTIES D'ICELLE, COMME DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, Floride, des Antilles, Iucaya, Cuba, Jamaica, &c. Folio, pp. 86, half morocco *Amsterdam*, 1619

1.25 66 ——— Travels in North America. Plates. 18mo, sheep *Dublin*, 1822

"22 67 AMERICAN Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge. 1830 to 1860. 31 vols, 12mo, half roan *Bost.* 1830–60

5.50 68 AMERICAN Ethnological Society. Transactions. 3 vols, 8vo, 1 and 2 in half calf. Vol. 3, Pt. 1, sewed *N. Y.* 1845–53 Very scarce.

2.00 69 AMERICAN GAZETTEER. A Distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World, &c. Maps. 3 vls, 12°, cf. *Lond.* 1762

1.62 70 AMERICAN Magazine of History. 1878, 1879 and 1880. (Wants July, '80). 3 vols, in Nos., uncut *N. Y.* 1878–80

2.25 71 AMERICAN Moral and Sentimental Magazine. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1797

4.25 72 AMERICAN PIONEER (The). A Monthly Periodical, Devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society, &c. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Cinn.* 1842–'3 Very scarce.

5.00 73 AMERICAN WAR. A View of the Evidence Relative to the Conduct of the American War, under Sir W. Howe, Lord V. Howe and Gen. Burgoyne, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 154, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1779

2.50 74 AMERICANS Against Liberty; or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1776

.62 75 ——— Another. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. 48, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776

.50 76 AMES, FISHER. Oration on the Sublime Virtues of Gen. George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1800

.10 77 ——— Another. 8vo, p. 51, sewed *Phil.* 1800

.50 78 ANALECTIC Magazine. Vol. 1, 1813 to '14, 1819. Portraits. 14 vols, 8vo, half bound *Phil.*

3.25 79 ANBURY, THOMAS. Travels Through the Interior Parts of America. Map and folding plates 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1789

1.25 80 [ANBURY, T.] Journal d'un Voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique. Traduit de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noel. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Paris*, 1793

1.00 81 [ANDREWS, (CHARLES)]. The Prisoners' Memoirs; or, Dartmoor Prison, the Horrid Massacre there, &c. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

10.00 82 AN ENQUIRY INTO THE CAUSES OF THE ALIENATION OF THE DELAWARE AND SHAWNESE INDIANS; Together with the Remarkable Journal of C. Frederic Post among the Indians of Ohio, &c. Map. 8vo, calf. Very rare. *Lond.* 1759

1.00 83 ANNALS of the Medical Society, County of Albany, 1806–51; with Biography. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1864

7.00 84 ANNUÆ LITTERÆ SOCIETATIS JESU. ANNI M,DC,IV. Ad Patres et Fratres eiusdem Societatis. 8vo, vellum *Duaci*, 1618

Contains account of Jesuit Mission at Port Royal and Mount Desert.

$1.62. 85 APOCRYPHAL New Testament. 8vo, half mor. *N. Y.* n. d.

2.00 86 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 63, half morocco *Lond.* 1774

1.37 87 APPEAL to the Justice and Interest of the People, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1775

1.13 88 ——— Second Appeal. By Author of First. 8vo, pp. 90, half roan *Lond.* 1775

3.00 89 APPLETON, NATHANIEL. Thanksgiving Sermon on the Stamp Act, 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Bost.* 1766

2.00 90 APPLICATION of some general Political Rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland and America, in a Letter to Earl Temple. 8vo, pp. 86, half mor. *Lond.* 1766

3.75 91 APTHORP, EAST. Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, pp. 24, Boston, 1763; also by same Author, A Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks on the Answer to his Observations, pp. 65, London, 1765. 1 vol, 8vo, calf *Bost. & Lond.* 1763–'5

4.12 92 ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Worcester*, 1820–'36
Vol. 2 water stained.

.88 93 ARCHENHOLTZ, J. W. Histoire des Flibustiers; avec un Avant-Propos et quelques Notes de Traducteur. (Translated by J. F. Bourgoing.) 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1804

2.50 94 ARCHER, GABRIEL. Bartholomeus Gosnols Reys van Engeland na het Noorder Gedeelte van Virginien, Anno, 1602. Map and plate. 18 pp., 8vo, hf. mor. *Te Leyden*, 1706

2.37 95 ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada, in 1832, '33 and '34. 2 plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834

3.25 96 ARGUMENT (AN) in Defence of the Exclusive Right to Tax Themselves, &c. 8vo, pp. 170, half roan *Lond.* 1774

2.50. 97 ARMSTRONG, E. History and Location of Fort Nassau on the Delaware. 8vo, pp. 21, half mor. *Newark*, 1853

.75 98 ARNOLD, JOSIAS L., of St. Johnsbury (Vermont), formerly of Providence, and Tutor in R. I. College. Poems of. 12mo, sheep *Providence*, 1797

2.12. 99 ARNOLD, S. G. History of the State of Rhode Island. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

2.50 100 ARTICLES OF PEACE. Authentic Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States. 8vo, pp. 28, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1783

5.25 101 ASHE, THOMAS. Travels in America in 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio and Mississippi. 12mo, sheep. *Newburyport*, 1808

5.25 102 ATLAS. American Military Pocket Atlas of the British Colonies. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1776

5.25 103 ATLAS MINOR SIVE GEOGRAPHIA COMPENDIOSA qua orbis terrarum, perpaucas attamen novissimas tabulas ostenditur. Colored maps. Folio vellum *Amsterdam*: *Nicolai Visscher*, n. d.

Valuable early Atlas.

6.75 104 ATLAS. The American Atlas; or, Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1776

2.25 105 ATWATER, CALEB. History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil. Second edition. 8vo, sheep *Cinn.* 1838

4.25 BACON, ANTHONY. Considerations on the Present State of the North American Colonies. 4to, p. 39, half morocco *Lond.* 1769

.25 107 BACON, FRANCIS. Essays. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1818

7.00 108 BAEGERT, JACOB. Nachrichten von der Amerikanischen Halbinsel Californien; mit einem zweyfachen Anhang Falscher Nachrichten, Geschrieben, von einem Priester der Gesellschaft Jesu. (Jacob Baegert.) 8vo, pp. 358, sewed, uncut *Mannheim*, 1773

Scarce work on California. It corrects Venegas.

1.75 109 BAILLIE, HUGH. Letter to Dr. Shebear. 8vo, pp. 54, half roan *Lond.* 1774

4.50 110 BAIRD, C. W. History of Rye, N. Y., 1660–1870. Maps and illustrations. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1871

1.30 111 BALDWIN, E. Annals of Yale College, in New Haven, Con. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. H.* 1831
On title "A Present from the Author, Aug., 1831."

.25 112 BANCROFT, A. Life of George Washington. Portrait and plate. 2 vols, 18mo, sheep *Bost.* 1826

.20 113 ——— Another copy. 2 vols, 18mo, boards. Portrait and plate *Bost.* 1826

3.75 114 BANCROFT, EDWARD. Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. 8vo, p. 130, half roan *New London*, 1771

1.00 115 BANCROFT, G. History of the United States. Vols. 1 to 5, 8 and 9. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852–66

.75 116 ——— Another. Vols. 1 to 7. 7 vols, 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1857–8

.75 117 ——— Another. Vols. 1 to 3. 3 vls., 8°, cf. *Bost.* 1834–40

17.50 118 BARAGA, REV. F. A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English, spoken by the Chippewa Indians, also by the Otawas, Potawatamis and Algonquins. 8vo, half morocco *Cinn.* 1853
Extremely rare.

2.12 119 ——— Kagige Debwewinan Kaginig Ge-Takwendang Katolik Enamiad. (Eternal truths.) 18°, shp. *Cinn.* 1855

2.00 120 BARBÉ-MARBOIS, M. Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux Etats-Unis de l'Amérique septentrionale. Map. 8vo, bds. *Paris*, 1829

4.25 121 BARBER, J. W. Connecticut Historical Collections. Illustrated. 2d edition. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1837

4.50 122 ——— Historical Collections of New Jersey. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1844

4.50 123 BARBER, J. W. Historical Collections of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851

2.75 124 ——— Massachusetts Historical Collections. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *Worcester*, 1839

3.00 125 ——— History and Antiquities of New England, New York and New Jersey. Illust. 8vo, sheep *Worcester*, 1841

2.50 126 BARCLAY, DAVID. The Several Trials of the Rev. David Barclay before the Presbytery of New Brunswick. An Appeal, &c., by Jacob Kerr. 12°, shp. *Elizabeth-Town*, 1814

1.75 127 ——— Another copy. 12°, bds., uncut *Elizabeth-Town*, 1814

.50 128 BARD, SAMUEL, M.D. A Discourse upon the Duties of a Physician, &c. 8vo, pp. iii., 18, half roan *N. Y.* 1769

2.50 129 BARLOW, JOEL. Advice to the Privileged Orders, in 2 Parts. Also a Letter to the National Convention of France. By J. Barlow. In 1 vol. 8vo, bds. *Lond.* 1792

.60 130 BARING, ALEX. Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, &c. 8vo, hf. shp. *Lond.* 1808

.88 131 BARNES, WM. Supplement and Early History of Albany. 8vo, p. 25, half morocco *Albany*, 1851

1.25 132 BARNEVAL, L. T. DE. Legendary History of Ireland. 12mo, cloth Bost. 1857

.50 133 BARNEY, COM. JOSHUA. Biographical Memoir of. Edited by Mary Barney. Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1832

3.25 134 BARRY, J. S. History of Hanover, Mass., with Family Genealogies. 8vo, cloth, gilt *Bost.* 1853

1.25 135 ——— History of Massachusetts. 3 vls, 8°, clo. *Bost.* 1855

7.75 136 BARTON, B. S. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. *The last* 83 *pp. consists of Comparative Vocabularies of the several Indian Nations of America.* 8vo, pp. cix., 83, half calf *Phil.* 1797
"A work of the highest authority."—*J. R. Bartlett.*

2.25 137 BARTON, J. L. Address on the Early Reminiscences of Western New York. 8vo, pp. 69, hf. rn. *Buffalo*, 1848

$2.75 138 BARTRAM, JOHN. Observations on his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondaga, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, in Canada. To which is annex'd a curious account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. Folding plate. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 94 *Lond.* 1751

0.75 139 BAYARD, F. M. Voyage dans l'intérieur des Etats-Unis. A Bath, Winchester, dans la Vallée de Shenandoha. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1797

2.50 140 BAYLEY, J. ROOSEVELT. Memoirs of Rt. Rev. Simon Wm. Gabriel Bruté, D.D., First Bishop of Vincennes. Portrait and plates. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1860
Portrait and few pages at bottom stained.

0.87 141 ——— History of the Catholic Church in New York. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

1.35 142 BAYLIES, FRANCIS. Historical Memoir of New Plymouth. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1830

2.50 143 ——— Narrative of Major-Gen. Wool's Campaign in Mexico in 1846–8. Portrait. 8vo, half roan, pp. 78 *Albany*, 1851

2.50 144 BEARDSLEY, LEVI. Reminiscences; Personal and Other Incidents, Early Settlement of Otsego County, etc. Portrait, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

0.40 145 BEATSON, ROBERT. Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, &c. Second edition. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1788

0.87 146 ——— Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols, 8°, hf. clf. *Lond.* 1804

5.25 147 BEATTY, CHARLES. Journal of a Two Months' Tour in Pennsylvania and Among the Indians, with Remarks on Their Language, &c. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768
Very rare.

1.25 148 BEAUJOUR, FELIX DE. Sketch of the United States. Translated, with Notes, by W. Walton. Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1814

0.50 149 ——— Another. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1814

1.75 150 BEDFORD, Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke of Bedford. With an Introduction by Lord John Russell. Portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842

5.00 151 BELCOURT, G. A. Principes de la Langue des Sauvages appelés Sauteux. (Chippeway Grammar.) 12mo, cloth *Quebec*, 1839

2.00 152 ——— Catechism and Sacred Hymns in the Chippeway Language. 18mo, cloth 1839

2.50 153 BELDEN, E. P. New York Past, Present and Future. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

3.25 154 BELKNAP, J. History of New Hampshire. Map. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep *Boston*, 1813

6.00 155 BELLOMONT, EARL OF. Propositions made by the Five Nations of Indians, viz., the Mohaques, Oneydes, Onnondages, Cayouges and Sinnikes, to His Excellency Richard, Earl of Bellomont, Capt.-General and Governour-in-Chief of His Magesties Province of New York, &c., in Albany, the 20th of July, Anno Dom: 1698. 12mo, pp. 169 *New York, Bradford*, 1698

Manuscript copy of the printed volume.

2.25 156 BELTRAMI, J. C. A Pilgrimage in Europe and America, Leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi and Bloody River, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1828

0.62 157 BENHAM, J. S. Oration on Character and Services of General Lafayette at the Celebration of his Visit to Cincinnati in 1825. 8vo, pp. 17, sewed *Cinn.* 1825

0.87 158 BENTHAM, JEREMY. The Book of Fallacies. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1824

0.30 159 BERANGER, P. J. Chansons de De Beranger. 4 vols, 18mo, morocco *Bruxelles*, 1832

3.25 160 [BERESFORD, MR.] Some Considerations on the Consequences of the French Settling Colonies on the Mississippi, &c. Map. 8vo, pp. 60, boards *Lond.* 1720

$4.50 161 BERGEN, T. G. The Bergen Family Genealogy. New edition. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1876

0.50. 162 ——— Another. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866

1.25. 163 ——— Genealogy of the Leffert's Family. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1878

2.00. 164 BERNARD, Gov. Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, &c. 8vo, pp. 137, half morroco *Lond.* 1774

2.00. 165 BERNARD, T. A Letter to Lord Camden. Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England. 8vo, pp. 44, half roan *Lond.* 1775

2.50. 166 BERQUIN-DUVALLON. Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Lousiane et Floride Occidentale, en 1802. Seconde edition. Map. 8vo, half mor. *Paris*, 1804

2.00. 167 ——— Another. 1st ed. Maps. 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1803

2.12 168 BERRIAN, W. Historical Sketch of Trinity Church. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

10.00. 169 BERTII, PETRI. TABULARUM GEOGRAPHICARUM CONTRACTARUM, LIBRI SEPTEM. In quibus Tabulo omnes gradibus distincto, descriptiones accuratæ, cœtera supra priores editiones politiora, auctioraque. Oblong 4to, vellum *Amsterodami*, 1616

The 7th Book contains colored Maps and Descriptions of America, Virginia and New France, Tercera, Yucatan, Cuba and Jamaica; Hispaniola, New Spain, City of Mexico, South America, Peru, Potosi, Chili, Brazil.

2.00 170 ——— Beschriebung der ganzen Welt, abgebildelt met [168] sehr schönen Cosmographischen Land-Tafeln. Oblong 4to, vellum *Amsterdam*, 1650

A German translation of the preceding work.

1.12 171 BERTRAND, J. Memoires Historiques sur les Missions des Ordres Religieux. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1862

1.75. 172 BERNAL DIAZ DEL CASTILLO. True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by M. Keatinge. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Salem*, 1803

23.60 173 BESCHRYVINGE | van eenige voorname KUSTEN in | OOST- EN WEST- | INDIEN: | Als ZUERINAME, NIEUW-NEDERLAND, FLORIDA, van 't Eyland KUBA, BRAZIL, | SURATTE, MADAGASCAR, BA- | TAVIA, PERU en MEXICO. | Van haar gelegentheid, Aart en Gewoonte dier Vol- | keren; hun Koophandel, Gods-dienst, | en zalzaame Voorvallen. | *Door verscheidene Liefhebbers gedaan.* Small 4to, red mor., gilt top, uncut. | *Te Leeuwarden,* | *By Meinderb Injema* 1716

A rare volume, giving a Dutch account of New York.

2.50 174 BESSE, JOSEPH. Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers. 2 vols, folio, calf *Lond.* 1753

2.00 175 BESSE, J. Account of the Life of John Richardson. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1759

2.00 176 ——Life, Travels, &c., of Samuel Bownas. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1759

14.50 177 BEVERLEY, R. History and Present State of Virginia. In Four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. 14 plates, 8vo, calf, fine copy *Lond.* 1705

2.25 178 BIARDU, PETRUS. Missio Canadensis. Epistola ex Porturegali in Acadia, 1611. Copie de Trois Lettres, 1625 et 1626, par C. Lallemant, 1870. Lettre du Rev. P. L'Allemand, 1629; Paris, 1632. Dr. O'Callaghan's reprints. 3 vols, 8vo, folded *Albany,* 1870

Only 25 of these were printed, and most of them are in permanent collections.

2.75 179 BIBAUD, M. MAXIMILIEN. Biographie des Sagamos Illustres de l'Amerique. 8vo, half calf *Montreal,* 1848

Lives of famous Indian Chiefs.

1.88 180 BIBAUD, M. Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination Francaise. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep *Montreal,* 1843

2.25 181 BIBAUD, JR Dictionnaire Historique des Hommes Illustres du Canada et de l' Amérique. 12mo, hf. cf. *Montreal,* 1857

2.25 182 —— Le Panthéon Canadien. (Choix de Biographie.) 12mo, half calf *Montreal,* 1858

Bibles and Testaments.

75 183 BIBLE. Douay. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1858

90 184 ——— Self-Interpreting Bible, by Rev. John Brown. Plates engraved by Tiebout, Doolittle & Rollinson. Folio, calf *New York: Hodge & Campbell,* 1792

125 185 ——— Folio, calf *Phil.: Berriman & Co.,* 1796

100 186 ——— 2 vols, folio, calf *Phil.: J. Thompson and A. Small,* 1798

From the hot press of John Thompson. This is the first hot-pressed edition of the Bible.

150 187 ——— The Columbian Family and Pulpit Bible, with Notes and Annotations. First American edition. Plates. Folio, in Nos., uncut *Bost.* 1822

25 188 ——— 4 vols, 8vo, sheep *Phil.: B. Johnson,* 1804

50 189 BIBLIA. Polyglotta versio Latina. 12mo, cloth *Lond.: Bagster,* n. d.

50 190 BIBLE. *Worcester: I. Thomas,* 1793

100 191 ——— First Brookfield edition. 8vo, shp. *Brookfield,* 1815

75 192 BIBLES. Morristown, 1805. Cooperstown, 1841. Douay Bible. N. Y. 1836. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep

50 193 BIBLES With Notes, &c., by Thomas Scott. Portrait. 6 vols, royal 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1827

125 194 ——— Allioli's Catholic Bible in German. 8vo, mor. *N. Y.* 1852

100 195 ——— Biblia Hebraica, Van Der Hooght and others. 8vo, half morocco *Novi Eboraci,* 1849

100 196 ——— Polyglott. 8vo, roan *Cooperstown,* 1845

75 197 ——— Book of Job, Thessalonians, Hebrews, &c., Revised with Notes. 2 vols, 4vo, cloth *N. Y. Bible Union,* 1856

01 198 ——— Johnson, Fry & Co.'s edition of the Catholic Bible. Nos. 1 to 10. Steel plates. 10 Nos. 4to. *N. Y.* n. d.

10 199 BIBLES. Saci, Le Maistre de. La Sainte Bible, traduite sur la vulgate. 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1838

1 25 200 ——— Dunigan's Edition of Haydock's Catholic Bible. Steel plates, in Nos., uncut, 4to *N. Y.* 1852
Water-stained on edges.

75 201 ——— Plates. 4°, mor., gilt. *Phil.: Harding & Son*, 1857

113 202 ——— Plates. 4to, sheep. *Cooperstown: Phinney*, 1848

112 203 ——— Plates. 4to, sheep *Saratoga Springs*, 1833

50 204 ——— 2 vols, 4to, boards *Trenton: I. Collins*, 1791

1 25 205 ——— English Version of the Polyglott. Maps and Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1833

75 206 ——— 4to, sheep *Charlestown, Mass.*, 1803

112 207 ——— 4to, sheep *New York: Davis*, 1801

113 208 ——— From Latin Vulgate. 4to, sheep *Phil.* 1825

25 209 ——— 4to, sheep
Cooperstown, N. Y.: H. & E. Phinney, 1823

150 210 ——— First Vermont Edition. 4to, sheep. *Windsor*, 1812

75 211 ——— Plates. 4to, mor., gilt. *Phil.: W. W. Harding*, 1861

10 212 ——— Second stereotyped edition. Diamond type. 18mo, folded, uncut *N. Y.: Bliss & White*, 1822

10 213 ——— Plates. 4°, sheep. (Old Testament wants title) *Phil.: Carey*, 1801

50 214 ——— Maps and Plates. 4vo, sheep. *Phil.: Carey*, 1807

10 215 BIBLES. Various editions. 16 vols, 12mo and 18mo, sheep v. d.

10 216 ——— Various editions. 17 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

50 217 NOUVEAU TESTAMENT. Avec des notes par C. F. Baillargeon. 12mo, morocco *Quebec*, 1865

115 218 NEW TESTAMENT. From Latin Vulgate. With Annotations. By Right Rev. R. Challoner. Steel plates. 4to, half morocco *N. Y.: Sadlier*, 1853

.30 219 New Testament. By way of Questions and Answers. By Rev. J. Power. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1824

2.00 220 ——— With Amendments of the Language. By Noah Webster. 12mo, boards *N. Haven*, 1839

.10 221 ——— New Haven, 1790; Windsor, Vt., 1816, and Cooperstown, 1817. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

.03 222 ——— 22 vols, 12mo, 18mo and 24mo v. d.

.13 223 ——— in Greek. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

.10 224 ——— Various editions. 12 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

.04 225 ——— Different editions. 13 vols, 12mo v. d.

Bibliography.

1.12 226 American Antiquarian Society Catalogue. 8vo, half cloth, uncut *Worcester*, 1837

12.00 227 Asher, G. M. A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, &c. Maps. 4°, calf, glt. back *Amsterdam*, 1854–67

1.35 228 Astor Library. Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the. With Supplement. 5 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut *N. Y.* 1857–66

.75 229 ——— Cogswell's Catalogue. 8°, sheep *N. Y.* 1851

2.00 230 ——— Catalogue relating to the Languages and Literature of Asia, Africa, and the Oceanic Islands. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1854

This is a lithograph volume of which only 100 copies were printed.

.60 231 Barbier, A. A. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 4 vols, 8vo, calf (mor. backs) *Paris*, 1806

Stamp of State Library on back.

1.12 232 Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Royal 8vo, half cloth *Providence*, 1864

233 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon North and South America, &c., with Introductory Discourse on present state of Literature in those Countries. 4°, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789

With many MS. additions, attributed to A. Homer, in Harvard Catalogue. Rich, page 491, says the Author's name was *Reid.*

234 BIBLIOTHECA Italiana. Catalogue of an Italian Library. Small 4to, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1858

By Robert Townsend, U. S. N. Presentation copy from the Author.

235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of

235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America, in the Library of John Carter Brown, of Providence, Rhode Island. With Notes by John Russell Bartlett. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1870–'82

Fifty copies only printed for private distribution. This set contains the new editions of Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 (which last was being issued during the printing of this catalogue), much enlarged and containing facsimile title pages, &c. Vol. 1, 1482 to 1600, includes 600 titles. Vol. 2, 1601 to 1700, 1,642 titles. Vols. 3 and 4. 1701 to 1800, 4,173 titles; in all, 6,415 titles. No other complete copy has ever been offered for sale.

235*a* ——— Bibliotheca Americana. First editions of Vols. 1 and 2. Containing titles of books printed between 1493 to 1700. (1460 titles.) 2 vols. royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1865–6

240 CATALOGUE of Maps and Surveys in Secretary of State's and other Offices in Albany. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1859

241 ——— of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

242 ——— of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1813

.30 219 NEW TESTAMENT. By way of Questions and Answers. By Rev. J. Power. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1824

2.00 220 ——— With Amendments of the Language. By Noah Webster. 12mo, boards *N. Haven*, 1839

.10 221 ——— New Haven, 1790; Windsor, Vt., 1816, and Cooperstown, 1817. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

.03 222 ——— 22 vols, 12mo, 18mo and 24mo v. d.

.13 223 ——— in Greek. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

.10 224 ——— Various editions. 12 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

.06 225 ——— Different editions 12 vols 12mo

.60 231 BARBIER, A. A. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 4 vols, 8vo, calf (mor. backs) *Paris*, 1806
Stamp of State Library on back.

1.12 232 BARTLETT, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. Royal 8vo, half cloth *Providence*, 1864

233 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c., upon North and South America, &c., with Introductory Discourse on present state of Literature in those Countries. 4°, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789

With many MS. additions, attributed to A. Homer, in Harvard Catalogue. Rich, page 491, says the Author's name was *Reid.*

234 BIBLIOTHECA Italiana. Catalogue of an Italian Library. Small 4to, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1858

By Robert Townsend, U. S. N. Presentation copy from the Author.

235 BROWN, J. C. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the Library of John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I., with Notes by John Russell Bartlett. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1875–71

Fifty copies only printed for private distribution. Volume 1 is the revised edition of 1875.

236 ——— Bibliotheca Americana. Vol 1. First edition. Containing 302 titles, 1493–1600. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Providence*, 1865

237 BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, with the Supplementary volume by Pierre Didot, Dictionnaire de Géographie ancienne et moderne a l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Paris, 1870. 7 vols, 8vo, half mor., glt. tops, uncut *Paris*, 1860–'65, '70

238 BUCKINGHAM, J. T. Specimens of Newspaper Literature, with Memoirs, Anecdotes, &c. Portraits and cuts. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, half morocco *Bost.* 1852

239 CANADA. Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Toronto*, 1857–68

240 CATALOGUE of Maps and Surveys in Secretary of State's and other Offices in Albany. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1859

241 ——— of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

242 ——— of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1813

112 243 CATALOGUE of Library of New York Historical Society. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

05 244 ——— of the New York Society Library and Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1838–41

162 245 ——— Another edition. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1850

113 246 ——— of the Library of Brown University. 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1843

125 247 ——— of a Library, rich in works relating to America, Early Voyages, Old English Poetry, &c. Sold by Sotheby & Wilkinson, June, 1856. Priced and named. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1856

40 248 ——— Woodward, Hastie-Tracy, Roche, Morrell, Wiggin, Squier, Rice and Brinley Part I. 8 vols v. d.

0 2 249 ——— Gowans' Nos. 1, 2 and others, bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan, and Willis' Price Current for 1852–55. 3 vols.

50 250 ——— Bundle of Foreign Catalogues.

30 251 ——— Bundle of American Catalogues.

10 252 ——— Corwin, Gurley, and others. 6 vols, 8vo, half mor. and roan v. d.

175 253 CONGRESS. Catalogue of the Library of Congress. Authors; royal 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1864

162 254 ——— Books added to the Library, 1867. Royal 8vo, cloth *Wash.* 1868

125 255 COTTON, HENRY. Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English, from 1505 to 1850, with Appendix. 8vo, cloth *Oxford*, 1852

188 256 ——— Rhemes and Doway Bibles. 8vo, cloth *Oxford*, 1855

25 257 CRESWELL, E. A View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, including the Lives of the Stephani, Notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf (morocco backs) *Oxford*, [1833 ?]

17/- 258 De Bure, Guil. Francois. Bibliographie Instructive ou traité de la connoissance des livres rares et singuliers. 7 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1783–8

1/2 259 ——— Catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Le Duc de la Valliere. Port. 3 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Paris*, 1783

1/2 260 Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique et Critique des livres rares, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1791

Compiled according to Barbrer and others by the Abbe du Clos.

2/5 261 Faribault, G. B. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1837

1/6 262 Field, T. W. Catalogue of the Library of, with printed prices. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1875

2/2 263 Finotti, Jos. M. Bibliotheca Catholica Americana. A List of Works by Catholic Authors and Published in the United States. From 1784 to 1820, inclusive. (With Notes). 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1872

20 264 Fournier, F. I. Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie. 2d edition. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1809

40 264*a* Geschicte und Handlung der franzosischen Pflanzstadte on Nordamerika. 12mo, half sheep *Stutgart*, 1756

75 265 Grenville. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or Bibliographical Notices of rare and curious Books in the Library of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Grenville, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss. Including Part third, with the General Index. Portrait. 4 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, and half roxb., uncut *Lond.* 1842, '48 and '72

Large paper Only 16 copies were printed for sale. Vol. 1 has 12 pages of Index in MSS. Autograph of "Yrs ever most truly, Thos. Greenville."

250 266 Guild, R. A. Librarian's Manual, a Treatise on Bibliography. Small 4to, half mor., gilt top, uncut *N. Y.* 1858

10 267 Harris, W. Catalogue Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britian. 8vo, Sheep *Lond.* 1809

275 268 HARRISSE, H. Notes pour servir à l'Histoire, à la Bibliographie et à la Cartographie de la Nouvelle—France et des pays adjacents, 1545–1700. 8°, half mor. *Paris*, 1872

200 269 HARTSHORNE, C. H. The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1829

50 270 HARVARD College Library Catalogue. 4 vols, 8vo, half cloth, uncut *Cambridge*, 1830

130 270*a* HOBART, BISHOP J. HENRY. A Collection of Sermons on the Death of ; with a Memoir. 12°, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1831

650 271 KENNETT, WHITE. Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. An attempt towards laying the foundation of an American Library, &c. 4°, mottled calf, gilt back *Lond.* 1713

95 272 LA FRANCE Littéraire, with Supplement. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1769–'78

138 273 LECLERC, C. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue Raisonné. Priced. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1867

75 274 LOW. American Catalogue of Books, or English Guide to American Literature. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1856

45 275 LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 11 Parts. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1858

175 276 LUDEWIG, H. E. Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1846
Interleaved with MS. additions by Dr. O'Callaghan.

290 277 ——— Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. Edited by N. Trubner. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1858

175 278 MENDHAM, JOSEPH. Literary Policy of the Church of Rome exhibited in an account of her Damnatory Catalogues or Indexes, &c. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1830

55 279 MENSEL, J. G. Bibliotheca Historica Instructa a Burcardo G. Struvio aucta Gottlieb Budero. 11 vols, 8vo, calf *Lipsiæ*, 1782–1802

350 280 MENZIES, W. Catalogue of the Library of ; with printed prices. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1875

2 50 281 MIX, D. E. E. Catalogue of Maps and Surveys in the Offices of Secretary of State, Comptroller, Engineers, and State Library. 8vo, half mor. *Albany*, 1859

1 00 282 MULLER, F. Catalogue of Books relating to America. 12mo, half roan 1850

2 00 283 —— Catalogue of Books, Maps, Plates on America. Early Voyages, Part I. Books. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Amsterdam*, 1872

Large Paper. Presentation Copy.

25 284 MUNSELL, J. Catalogue of American and Foreign Books in Bibliography, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut, l. p. *Albany*, 1857

1 25 285 —— The Typographical Miscellany. 8vo, morocco *Albany*, 1850

5 25 286 MURPHY, H. C. Catalogue of an American Library. Part I. Privately printed. 8vo, pp. 58, sewed *Brooklyn*, 1856

Presented by Mr. Murphy to Dr. O'C.

87 287 NEW YORK State Library Catalogue. General, Law, Supplement, Maps, Coins, &c., and Bibliography. 6 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Albany*, 1855–72

4 00 288 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof printed in America previous to 1860, with Notes. Royal 8vo, half mor., gilt top, uncut *Albany*, 1861

2 12 289 —— Index to vols. 1–3 of Translations of Dutch Manuscripts. 8vo, morocco *Albany*, 1870

62 290 PHILADELPHIA. Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, with account of the Institution, &c. 3 vols in 2, 8vo, sheep and half cloth *Phil.* 1835–1856

3 25 291 POOLE, W. F. Index to Periodical Literature. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

60 292 —— Alphabetical Index to Subjects in the Reviews, &c. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1848

0.50. 293 Public Libraries in the United States; their History, &c. Part I. thick 8vo, sewed, uncut *Wash.* 1876

0.25. 294 RHEES, W. J. Manual of Public Libraries. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

1.62. 295 RICH, O. Catalogue of Books relating to America, 1500 to 1700. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1832

0.75. 296 RICHARDERIE, G. BOUCHER DE LA. Bibliothèque Unverselle des Voyages, etc. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf *Paris,* 1808

1.50. 297 ROORBACH, O. A. Bibliotheca Americana, 1820 to 1848, and Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849–50

1.50. 298 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Bibliographical Catalogue of Books. Translations of the Scriptures, and other publications in the Indian Tongue, with Notices. 8vo, half roan *Wash.* 1849

0.25. 299 SMITH, J. R. Catalogue of Books relating to America, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1871

3.62. 300 STEVENS, HENRY. Historical Nuggets, Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1862

0.50. 301 ——— Bibliotheca Historica. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1870

0.75. 302 STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca Geographica et Historica. Part 1. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1872

1.00. 303 STRUVE, B. G. Bibliotheca Historica Selecta in Suas Classes distributa cujus primas lineas Emendavit C. G. Buder. 2 vols, 8vo, vellum *Ienæ,* 1740

Comprising 1720 pp., exclusive of Introduction and a copious Index, was the foundation of the Bibliotheca Historica.

15.00. 304 TERNAUX, H. Bibliothèque Americaine ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Amérique. 8vo, hf. mor. *Paris,* 1837

Interleaved with MS. additions, and an Index by Dr. O'Callaghan.

1.62. 305 TRUBNER, N. Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. 8vo, morocco back *Lond.* 1859

306 VOGT, J. Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum Rariorum. 12mo, calf *Francofurti*, 1793

307 WARDEN, D. B. Bibliotheca Americana. Being a choice collection of Books on America, &c. 8vo, half roan *Paris*, 1831

308 WERDET, EDMOND. Histoire du Livre en France. 5 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1861–2

309 ——— De la Librairie Française, avec des notices biographiques. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1860

310 WYNNE, JAMES. Private Libraries of New York. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1860

---

311 BICKERSTETH'S Harmony of Gospels. Bush's Notes on Genesis and others. 8 vols, 12mo v. d.

312 BIGOT, FRANCOIS. Memoire pour F. Bigot, ci-devant Intendant de Justice, Police, Finance and Marine en Canada, etc. 2 vols, 4to, boards *Paris*, 1763

313 ——— Another copy. 2 vols, 4to, half sheep. *Paris*, 1763

314 BIGOT, J. Relation des Abénaquis, 1684. 12mo, cloth, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857

One of Shea's Cramoisy Series.

315 BINGHAM, W., and ALEX. HAMILTON. A Letter from an American, containing Strictures on Commerce, and Col. Hamilton's Second Letter from Phocion to the Considerate Citizens of New York, containing Remarks on Mentor's Reply, in 1 vol, 8°, pp. 48, half roan. *Phil.* 1784

316 BIOGRAPHICAL Dictionary of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (Letter A only). 7 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1842-4

317 BISHOPE, GEORGE. New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: And the Sum sealed up of New England's Persecutions, &c., &c. 8vo, mottled calf, gilt back and red edges *Lond.* 1702–3

Fine clean copy. Menzies' copy brought $20.

1.60 318 BISSELIUS, J. Argonauticon Americanorum, sive Historiæ Periculorum Petri de Victoria. Eng. title and map. 18mo, vellum, clasps *Monachi*, 1647

1.50. 319 BLACK HAWK. Life of. By Himself. Portrait. 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1834

2.37 320 BLACKWELL, JOHN. An Essay on the Present War against France, etc. 12mo, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1695

2.38 321 BLAKE, W. J. History of Putnam County, N. Y. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

0.15. 322 BLAND PAPERS (The), a Selection from the MSS. of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr. Vol. 1. 8vo, half roan *Petersburg*, 1840

0.37 323 BLOIS, JOHN T. Gazetteer of the State of Michigan, in three parts, etc. 12mo, cloth *Detroit*, 1838

11.50. 324 BLOME, RICHARD. The Present State of His Majesty's Isles and Territories in America, with new Maps of every place, etc. Portrait of James II. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1687

5.50. 325 [BLOME, RICHARD.] L'Amérique Angloise, ou Description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans L'Amérique. Avec de Nouvelles Cartes de chaque Isle et Terre. Maps. 12mo, half mor. *Amsterdam: Wolfgang*, 1688

1.37. 326 BOBIN, ISAAC (Letters of), Private Secretary of Hon. George Clarke, Secretary of the Province of New York, 1718–1730. 8vo, boards *Albany*, 1872

1.00. 327 BOGART, W. H. Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky. 12mo, cloth *Auburn*, 1854

0.90. 328 ——— Who Goes There? or Men and Events, by "Sentinel." 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866

2.26 329 BOISTHIBAULT, M. DOUBLET DE. Les Vœux des Hurons et des Abnaquis à Notre-Dame de Chartres, etc. Plate. 12mo, boards *Chartres*, 1857

A beautiful privately printed volume.

2.75. 330 BOLTON, R. History of County of Westchester. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

1.75. 331 BOND, HENRY. Genealogies and History of Watertown, Mass. Map, portraits and plates 8°, clo. *Boston*, 1855

1.25. 332 BOLIVAR. Histoire de, par Gen. D. Holstein, continuée par A. Viollet. 2 vols, 12mo, half roan *Paris*, 1851

0.50. 333 BONIFACE, A. Dictionnaire Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1830

2.00 334 BONNELL, GEO. W. Topographical Description of Texas, to which is added an Account of the Indian Tribes. 18mo, boards *Austin*, 1840

1.25. 335 BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Account of Spanish America. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1819

1.50. 336 BOOTH, MARY L. History of the City of New York. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

3.00. 337 BOSSU. Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana, by M. Bossu, Captain in the French Marines. Translated by J. R. Forster, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771

1.25. 338 BOSTWICK, DAVID. A Sermon Preached at Philadelphia before the Reverend Synod of New York, May 25, 1758. 8vo, pp. 43, half roan *Lond.* 1776

5.00. 339 BOTERO, GIOVANNA. LE RELATIONI UNIVERSALI DI GIOVANNI BOTERO Benese, divise in tre parti, etc. Maps. 4to, vellum *In Vicenza*, 1595

4.50. 340 ——— Another copy. Maps and woodcuts. 4to, vellum *Venetia*, 1622

2.75. 341 BOTERO, JUAN. Theatro de los Mayores principes del Mundo, y causas de la Grandeza de sus Estados, sacado de las Relaciones Toscanas de Juan Botero Benès; con cinco Tratados de Razon de Estado Por F. Jayme Rebullosa de la Orden de Predicadores. 12mo, vellum *Barelona*, 1605

1.00. 342 BOTTA, CHARLES. History of the War of the Independence. Translated by G. A. Otis. Map and Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Edinburgh*, 1844

1100 343 BOUCHER, JONATHAN. A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1797

175 344 BOUCHETTE, JOSEPH. A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with remarks upon Upper Canada. Portrait, maps, and plans. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1815.

2 25 345 ——— The British Dominions in North A .erica, or a Topographical and Statistical Description of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc. Map and plates. 2 vols. Also Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada, by same author. 1 vol. 3 vols, 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1832

300 346 ——— Another copy, same as above, bound in two vols, 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1832

1500 347 BOUQUET, HENRY. An Historical Account of the Expedition Against the Ohio Indians. Map and plates. 4to, polished calf, by Pratt. *Lond.* 1766

Fine copy of a scarce work.

650 348 ——— Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764. Traduit de l'Anglois par C. G. F. Dumas. Maps and plates. 8vo, bevelled calf, gilt sides and back *Amsterdam*, 1769

50 349 BOURASSA, N. Jacques et Marie. Souvenir d'un peuple dispersé. 8vo, sewed *Montreal*, 1866

100 350 BOURNE, W. O. History of the Public School Society of New York City. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1870

30 351 BOWDITCH, N. I. Suffolk Surnames. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858

Presentation copy from the author.

125 352 BOZMAN, J. L. History of Maryland, from 1633 to 1660. Notes, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Balt.* 1837

300 353 BRACKENBRIDGE, H. H. Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania in 1794. 8vo, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

2.50 354 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. 8vo, sheep *Pittsburgh*, 1814

.62 355 BRACKENRIDGE. Views of Louisiana. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1817

.63 356 BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. History of the Late War. Cuts. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1839

2.88 357 BRADBURY, John. Travels in the Interior of America in 1809–1811. 8vo, half sheep *Liverpool*, 1817

1.25 358 BRADFORD, A. History of Massachusetts, 1790–1820. 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1829

2.00 359 BRADFORD. A Particular Account of the Battle of Bunker, or Breed's Hill. 8vo, pp. 27, half roan *Bost.* 1825

1.12 360 BRADFORD, J. A. Notes on the Northwest. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1846

6.25 361 BRADFORD, WM. History of Plymouth Plantation. Edited with Notes by Charles Deane. 8°, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1856
"50 copies privately printed. Presentation copy to Dr. O'C. by the Editor."

.25 362 BRADISH. Proceedings of the N. Y. Historical Society on the Death of Luther Bradish. Fine Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

1.00 363 BRADLEY, JOSHUA. Accounts of Revivals in the United States, 1815 to 1818. 18mo, calf, neat *Albany*, 1819

1.00 364 —— Another copy, 18mo, sheep *Albany*, 1819

1.25 365 BRADSTREET, MARTHA. Claim to certain Land in Utica, N. Y. 8vo, half roan. Pp. 52. (No title.) s. l. s. a.

1.75 366 BRAINERD, REV. DAVID (Missionary to the Indians), Life of. By J. Edwards. To which is annexed Mr. Brainerd's Journal among the Indians, and Mr. Pemberton's Ordination Sermon, etc. 8vo, sheep *Edinburgh*, 1765

1.00 367 BRANNAN, JOHN. Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the U. S. during the War of 1812–15 8vo, half sheep *Washington City*, 1823

361 – Offered at $5.00 by Stevens – Cat. of 1887.

3.50 368 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Histoire du Canada, de son Eglise et de ses Missions. 2 vols in 1. 8°, shp. *Paris*, 1852
Sharply criticised by Ferland.

0.50 369 BRAY, THOMAS. An Essay towards Promoting all Necessary and Useful Knowledge, both at Home and Abroad. 4to, pp. (8) 22, sewed *Lond.* 1697

2.50 370 BRAY, THOMAS. Apostolick Charity; its Nature and Excellence Considered. With a General View of the English Colonies in America, etc. 4to, pp. (xi) 30, sewed *Lond.* 1699

6.75 371 —— A Memorial Representing the Present State of Religion on the Continent of North America. Folio, pp. 15, half morocco *Lond.* 1700

0.50 372 —— The Whole Course of Catechetical Institution, through Three Classes of Catechumens, etc. 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1704

1.87 373 —— Bibliotheca Parochialis, etc.; or, A Scheme of such Theological and Other Heads as seem Requisite to be Perus'd, etc., by the Reverend Clergy, etc. 2d edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1707

0.40 374 —— An Account of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. 8vo, pp. 41, boards *Lond.* 1767

0.40 375 —— Another. 8vo, pp. 34, sewed *Lond.* 1798

0.05 376 —— Another. 8vo, pp. 61, sewed *Lond.* 1823

2.75 377 BRESSANY, R. P. F.-J. Relation Abregée de Quelques Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle France. Traduite par le R. P. F. Martin. Map and illust. 8vo, half morocco *Montreal*, 1852
A scarce translation of a very rare Jesuit Relation.

0.50 378 BRETT, W. H. Indian Tribes of Guiana. Plates. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

3.75 379 BREVOORT, J. C. Verrazano, the Navigator, etc., with a reduced copy of the map. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1874

380 BRIDGES, W. Explanatory Remarks and References on Map of City of New York. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1811

381 BRIDGMAN, THOMAS. Memorials of the Dead in Boston. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1853

382 BRIEF Account of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America. 4to, pp. 7, half roan *Bost.* 1798

383 BRISSOT. Examen critique des Voyages dans l'Amérique, de Marquis de Chastellux; ou Lettre Am. le Marquis de Chastellux. 8vo, half sheep Londres, 1786

384 ——— New Travels in the United States in 1788, by J. P. Brissot de Warville. 8vo, sheep *Dublin*, 1792

385 BRISTED, JOHN. Resources of the United States. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1818

386 BRITISCHE REICH in America. Das sammt dem eroverten Canada mit denen wichtigen Inseln Gadaloupe, Martinique und andern See-Plassen, etc. View of Quebec and 3 maps. 4to, half calf *Sorau*, 1761

British Regiments.

Probably the best collection in the country of these histories of English Regiments, containing much new American matter.

387 CARTER, T. Historical Record of the 44th Regiment of Foot. Portrait, map and plates. 8vo, cloth. *Lond.* 1864

388 CONNOLLY, T. W. J. History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. Colored plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1855

389 HIGGINS, R. T. Records of the King's Own Borderers, or Old Edinburgh Regiment (25th Foot). 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1873

390 HISTORICAL RECORD of the Second Dragoons, or Scot's Greys. 2 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1840

225 391 HISTORICAL RECORD of the Third, or Prince of Wales Dragoon Guards. 3 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1838

212 392 ——— of the Fourth Royal Irish Regiment of Dragoon Guards. 3 colored plates. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1839

225 393 ——— of the Fourth Light Dragoons. 8°, clo. *Lond.* 1843

225 394 ——— of the Third Light Dragoons. 8°, clo. *Lond.* 1843

200 395 ——— of the 14th Light Dragoons. 8vo, cloth. (No title) *Lond.* 1847

212 396 ——— of the Eleventh Hussars. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1843

213 397 ——— of the Twelfth Lancers. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842

212 398 JAMESON, R. Historical Record of the 79th Regiment, Foot. Plates. 12mo, cloth *Edin.* 1863

400 399 LEVINGE, SIR R. G. A. Historical Records of the 43d Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry. Plate. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1868

287 400 MACKINNON, COL. Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1833

525 401 MOORSOM, W. S. Historical Record of the 52d Regiment (Oxfordshire Light Infantry) from 1755 to 1858. Plans and plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860

262 402 NICOLAS, P. H. Historical Record of the Royal Marine Forces. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1845

212 403 PACKE, E. Historical Record of the Royal Horse Guards, or Oxford Blues. Colored plates. 8vo, clo. *Lond.* 1834

200 404 RECORDS of the 87th Regiment, or Royal Irish Fusileers. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1830

288 405 STOCQUELER, J. H. A Personal History of the Horse Guards from 1750 to 1872. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1873

---

600 406 BRODHEAD, J. R. Report on the Colonial History of New York; interleaved with MSS. Notes by Dr. O'Callaghan. 8vo, half morocco *Albany*, 1845

225 407 (2) ——— Another. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1845

162 408 BRODHEAD, J. R. History of the State of New York. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853–'71

160 409 ——— Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. With Index. 11 vols, 4to, sheep *Albany*, 1856-61

70 410 ——— Same. 11 vols. 4to, cloth. 5 copies.

275 411 ——— Conquest of New Netherland. Map and portraits. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1864
Presentation copy.

162 412 ——— Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England in 1688–'9. 8vo, pp. 40, sewed, uncut *Morisania*, 1867
Presented to Dr. O'C. by the author.

100 413 BROOKLYN. Manual of the Common Council of the City of Brooklyn. Compiled by Henry McCloskey, 1863 to 1869 inclusive. Maps and plates. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth *Brooklyn*, 1863–'9

06 414 BROTHERS' (RICHARD). Prophecies, 1795; Thomas A'Kempis, 1783; Watts' Lyric Poems, Boston, 1772; History of the Bible, 2 vols, and others. 10 vols, 12mo, shp. *Phil. v. d.*

162 415 BROWN, HENRY. History of Illinois. Map. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1844

5 416 BROWN, J. Dictionary of the Bible. Map. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1816

5.00 417 BROWN, JOHN M. Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of the County of Schoharie. By the Germans. 8vo, pp. 23, blue morocco, gilt, uncut *Schoharie*, 1823
This is a very rare Tract, and copies of it are almost impossible to be procured.

75 418 BROWN, RICHARD. History of the Island of Cape Breton; with some Account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. Maps. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1869

50 419 BROWN, S. R. Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory. 8vo, sheep *Auburn*, 1817

.55 420 BROWN, THOMAS. Account of the People called Shakers. 12mo, sheep *Troy*, 1812

.12 421 BRUEN, REV. MATTHIAS. Memoirs. 8vo, bds. *N. Y.* 1831

.50 422 BRUNET. Notice sur les Plantes de Michaux et sur son Voyage au Canada et à la Baie d'Hudson. Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1863

1.75 423 BUDDINGH, D. De Kerk, School en Wetenschap in De Vereenigde Staten van Noord Amerika. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Utrecht*, 1853

2.75 424 BURGES, T. Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1839

1.65 425 BURGOYNE, GEN. JOHN. A Letter from Gen. Burgoyne to his Constituents. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 37, half roan *Lond.* 1779

1.13 426 —— A Reply to above. 8vo, pp. 46, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1779

4.00 427 —— State of the Expedition from Canada; with a Collection of Documents, &c. 6 maps. 4to, cl. *Lond.* 1780

1.50 428 —— A Supplement to above, London 1780. 4to, pp. 26, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865
75 copies privately printed.

3.00 429 —— A Letter to Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne, occasioned by a second edition of his state of the Expedition from Canada. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

2.25 430 —— Essay on Modern Martyrs; with a Letter to Gen. Burgoyne. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

.80 431 —— Dramatic and Poetical Works. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1808

1.35 432 —— Orderly Book from his entry into New York until his surrender at Saratoga, 1777. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Map and portraits. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 6 copies *Albany*, 1860

10.25 433 BURK, JOHN. History of Virginia from its First Settlement to the Present Day; Petersburg, Va., the Author, 1804–5. 3 vols. The History of Virginia commenced by John Burk and continued by Skelton Jones and Louis Hue Girardin. Vol. 4. Petersburg, Va., 1816. 4 vols, 8vo, sheep *Petersburg*, 1804–16

434 BURK, J. History of Virginia. 3 vols, 8vo. (2 in sheep, Vol. 3 sewed) *Petersburg*, 1804–5

435 BURKE, ÆDANUS. Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati, proving that it creates a Race of Hereditary Patricians, or Nobility, &c. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Phil.* 1783

436 BURKE, E. Observations on a late State of the Nation. (See Knox, Wm.) 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1769

437 ——— History of American Taxation from 1763 to end of last Session, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 98, half morocco *Dublin*, 1775

438 ——— Letter to John Farr and John Harris on Affairs of America. 2d edition. 8vo, boards, pp. 75 *Lond.* 1777

439 ——— Account of the European Settlements in America. America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1757

440 ——— Another copy. 2 maps. 6th edition. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1777

441 ——— Speech on a Plan for the better security of the Independence of Parliament, &c. 8vo, pp. 95, half calf *Lond.* 1780

442 ——— Reflections on the French Revolution. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1791

443 BURKE, J. & J. B. Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland and Scotland. Portrait and cuts of arms. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

444 BURNABY, ANDREW. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and '60, etc. 3d edition. Map and plates. 4to, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1798

445 BURNET, JACOB. Notes on the Early Settlement of the North-Western Territory. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

446 BURNET PAPERS. A Collection of Papers Relating to the Present Juncture of Affairs in England. 4to, half calf. Printed in the years 1688, 1689

Contains "A narrative of the miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary government erected there," with the petition of John Gibson, aged 87, and George Willow, aged about 86, on behalf of their neighbors, the inhabitants of Cambridge, in New England, to the King.

8.00 447 BURR (DAVID H.) Atlas of the State of New York. Colored maps. Imperial folio, half calf *N. Y.* 1829
Rare. Most correct Atlas of New York.

21.00 448 [BURROUGHS, E.] A Declaration of the Sad and Great Persecution and Martyrdom of the People of God called Quakers, in New England for the Worshipping of God, whereof 22 have been banished upon pain of Death, 3 have been martyred, 3 have had their right ears cut, &c. Also some considerations presented to the King which is in answer to a Petition and Address which was presented unto him by the General Court at Boston, subscribed J. Endicot, the Chief persecutor there; thinking thereby to cover themselves from the Blood of the Innocent. Small 4to, pp. 27, half calf *Lond.: Wilson* [1661]
Very rare. Contains the first printed account of the execution of Mary Dyer, and others, of Boston. Menzies copy sold for $28.

1.25 449 BURROWES, T. H. Pennsylvania School Architecture. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, cloth *Harrisburg*, 1855

1.50 450 [BURTON, R.] Het Brittanische Ryk in Amerika, Zynde eene Beschryving van de Ontdekking, Bevolking, Inwoonders, het Kilmaat, den Koophandel, en tegenwoordigen Staat van alle de Britannische Colonien Vervattende Terre-Neuf, Nieu-Schotlandt, Nieu-Englandt, Nieu-York, Nieu-Jerse, Pennsylvanie, Marilandt, Virginie, Carolina en Hudsons-baai, etc. 5 maps and engraved title. 4to, half morocco, pp. 12, leaves, 1–300 *Amsterdam*, 1721
Vol. 1. The 2d Vol. relates to the West Indies.

1.70 451 BURTON, THOMAS. Diary of. Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1653 to 1659, etc. Edited and illustrated with notes, by John T. Rutt. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1828
From the Library of Gabriel Furman, of Brooklyn, N. Y., with his Autograph.

" 25 452 BUSCHMAN, J. C. E. Der Athapaskische Spruchstamm. 4to, boards, uncut *Berlin*, 1856

1.37 453 BUTLER, ALBAN. Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other principal Saints, etc. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Dublin*, 1838

1.50 454 BUTLER, B. C. Lake George and Lake Champlain. Maps, plans, 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1868

2.50 455 BYNG, ADMIRAL JOHN. The Trial of, at a Court-martial, as taken by Charles Ferne, etc. Pp. (10) 36. N. Y. 1757. Also bound at end, A genuine account of the late Grand Expedition to the Coast of France, under the conduct of Admirals Hawke, Knowles, and Broderick, etc. Pp. 22, N. Y., n.d. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1757

.50 456 BYRDSALL, F. History of the Loco-Foco Party. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1842

1.25 CABEÇA DE VACA, ALVAR NUNEZ. Relation of, translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1871

1.25 458 CABINET CONFERENCE (THE); or Tears of Ministry. 8vo, pp. 78, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

1.50 459 CABINET, (THE). Fine Portraits of General Jackson and his Cabinet, 1829. Also the Talisman, for 1830. Plates by Durand, &c. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, silk. *Phil. and N. Y.*

.50 460 CALEF, ROBERT. More Wonders of the Invisible World. 12mo, sheep *Salem*, 1823

1.50 461 CALIFORNIA. Voyages de l'Empereur de la Chine, dans la Tartarie, etc. Small, 12vo, calf *Paris*, 1695

.25 462 CALLENDER, J. T. The Political Progress of Britain, &c. Part First. 3d ed. 8vo, pp. 120, half roan *Phil.* 1795

4.50 463 CALVETONIS, URBANI NOVÆ NOVI ORBIS HISTORIÆ, id est, rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentali hactenus gestarum, & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu. 8vo, calf *Geneva: Vignon*, 1578

Contains account of the Huguenot colony in Florida Priced $6 in recent catalogues.

6.00 464 CAMDEN, W. Viri Clarissimi Britanniæ. Maps. 24mo, old calf *Amsterdam*, 1639

1.50 465 CAMPAIGN Documents in Support of Col. Fremont for President in 1856. (27), 8vo 1856

90 466 CAMPAIGN OF 1860. Speeches of Lincoln, Seward, and others. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1860

31/00 467 CAMPANIUS, T. KORT BESKRIFNING | OM | PROVINCIEN | NYA SWERIGE UTI | AMERICA, | SOM NU FÖRTJDEN AF THE ENGELSKE KALLAS | PENSYLVANIA. | Af lärde och trowärdige Mäns skrifter och berättelser ihopaletad och sammanstrefwen, samt med äthskillige Figurer | utzirad ap | Thomas Campanius Holm. | *Stockholm Tryckt uti Kongl. Boktr. hos Sal. Wankijfs* | *Ankia med egen bekostnad*, Af J. H. Werner, Ahr. MDCCII. 4to, half morocco. Engraved and printed titles, 7 maps and plates

Rare work on Swedish settlements on the Delaware.

170 468 CAMPBELL. Spanish Empire in American. By an English Merchant. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1747

210 469 CAMPBELL, W. W. Annals of Tryon County. Map. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1831

475 470 CAMUS, A. G. Memoire sur la collection des grands et petits Voyages, et sur la collection des voyages de Bry et de Thevenot. 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1802

90 471 CANADA. Present State of the Canadas. 18mo, cloth *Lond.* 1833

162 472 ——— Rapport de l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi pour le District de Montréal, 1850–'54. 4 vols, 8vo, half roan. (See 508) *Montreal*, 1850–'54

287 473 ——— Notice sur les Missions du Diocese de Québec, 1839 to 1855. 11 vols, half roan, and 1857, '59 and '64. (Nos. 12, 13 and 16), in paper covers. 14 vols, 8vo *Quebec*, 1839–'64

212 474 ——— Eastern Townships of Lower Canada; Map, 1833. Canadas and their Grievances Thoughts on Money and Exchange of Lower Canada, by H. S. Chapman, 1832; on Free Trade, Internal Civil Policy of Lower Canada, &c. 8vo, half sheep v. d.

213 475 ——— A Gazetteer of the Province of Canada. 2 maps. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1813

476 CANADA. The Canadian Portfolio, conducted by J. A. Roebuck and others (Letters on Canada), and other Tracts on Canada. In 1 vol, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* v. d.

477 ——— Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the rules of practice of the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk. French and English. 4to, calf 1814

478 ——— Hand-Book of Toronto, its Climate, Geology, Natural History, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1858

479 ——— A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. By a Citizen of the United States, etc. 16mo, sheep *Litchfield*, 1799

480 ——— Tiffany's Upper Canada Almanac for 1802; Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation between England and America, 1795, and other tracts on Canada. In 1 vol, 12mo, half calf v. d.

481 ——— Proposals for a Subscription to from Colonies in Canada, by Charles Grant, Viscount de Vaux. 8vo, pp. 8, half roan n. p., n. d.

482 ——— Thoughts on the Canada Bill. 8vo, pp. 50, half calf *Lond.* 1791

483 ——— Report from the Select Committee on the Civil Government of Canada. 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1829

484 ——— The Stewart Missions in Canada, a series of Letters and Journals, edited by W. J. D. Waddilove. 2 maps. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1838

485 ——— BERTRAULICHE BRIEFE AUS KANADA UND NEU ENGLAND, 1777 UND 1778. 8vo, half mor. *Gottingen*, 1779

486 ——— Edits, Ordonnances, Declarations et Arrets relatifs a la Tenure Seigneuriale, 1851. 8vo, hf cf. *Quebec*, 1852

487 ——— An Abstract of those parts of the custom of the Viscounty and Provostship of Paris, practised in Quebec, also of the Loix de Police, several Royal Edicts, etc. Drawn up by the desire of Hon. Guy Carleton. In 1 vol, folio, calf *Lond.* 1772

Very rare. Invaluable for the study of Canadian history since the Conquest.

0.12. 488 CANADA. Pamphlets. Discours sur l'Institut Canadien. 1863. Memoires sur le Canada, Chevalier de Lorimier and others. 20 v. d.

0.35. 489 ——— Pamphlets. Eloge Historique de Montcalm. Port. 1855. Expedition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent. 1759. De Sillery; Michel Sarrasin; Deux Centieme Anniversaire de l'arrivee de Montmorency-Laval en Canada, 1859; Decouverte du Tombeau de Champlain. 6 v. d.

0.85 490 ——— Pamphlets. Quebec and its Environs, 1831. Late session of Parliament of Lower Canada, 1836, by Dr. O'Callaghan. Biog'l Sketch of Hon. L. J. Papineau, by Dr. O'C., &c. 6 v. d.

0.18. 491 ——— Pamphlets. La Crise Ministerielle et Denis B. Viger, Memoires relatif D. B. Viger. Observations de D. B. Viger. Tablettes Historiques and others. 10 v. d.

0.80 492 ——— Pamphlets. Mask on Banking Institutions, 1822; Memoir de Xavier Malhiot and others. 20 v. d.

1.25 493 ——— Pamphlets. Papineau's Insurrection du Canada, 1837; Speech of Papineau on the Hustings, 1827; and others. 12mo. 7

1.10 494 ——— Pamphlets. Reports on Lands; Jesuits' Estates; &c., in 2 vols. 8vo, half roan v. d.

0.50 495 ——— Essai Le Canada par H. L. Langevin, 1855; Canadian Controversy, 1838, and other pamphlets; in all 17. 8vo v. d.

0.02 496 ——— Patents of, from 1849 to 1855. Vol. 2. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1865

1.00 497 ——— Map of, in 3 sections, mounted and in case. Royal 8vo 1838

0.75 498 ——— Observations sur le Canal de Lachine; Remarks on the Lachine Canal, and Reply to Remarks by T. Davis, 1822, and others on Canada. 10 pamphlets *Quebec, &c.*, 1798, &c.

499 CANADA. Cauchon's Union of the Provinces of British North America, 1865; 1st and 2d Reports on Settlement of Eastern Townships of Lower Canada, 1851; Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1853; Dessaulles's Six Lectures sur l'Annexion, 1851; Tache's Union Federale, 1858. 5 vols, sewed *Quebec*, 1851-65

500 ——— Rules and Regulations of the Militia Quebec, 1812; Meilleur's Memorial de l'Education, 1860. 2 vols, 18mo, sewed

501 ——— Papers Relating to Canada; Public Accounts; &c. 14 vols, folio, sewed *Lond.* 1837-51

502 CANADA at the Universal Exhibition of 1855. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1856

503 ——— Another in French. 8vo, cloth

504 ——— Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada. Thick 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1861

505 ——— Debates on the Confederation of the British North American Provinces. Thick 8vo, half shp. *Quebec*, 1865

506 ——— The Black List, 1828; Caroline Almanac, 1840; Canadian True Blues' Almanac, 1834; and other pamphlets; in all 16. 8vo v. d.

507 ——— Report of Dr. Nelson on Prisons; Seigniorial Tenure; Reports on Education; Manual of Criminal Law of Canada, 1861; and other pamphlets; in all 15. 8°. v. d.

508 ——— Rapport de l'Association, de la Propagation, de la Foi pour le district de Montreal, 1859-1863. 4 vols, 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1859-63

509 ——— Geological Survey of Canada, 1850-1, '51-2. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Quebec*, 1852

510 ——— Census of the Canadas, 1851-2. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1853

511 ——— Same in French and another in English of Vol 1. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1853

$1.25 512 CANADA. Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands of Canada, 1856, with Atlas of Maps. 2 vols, 8vo and 4to, sewed and boards *Toronto*, 1857

1.75 513 ——— Maps to the above, containing 8 Maps, mounted on linen. 4to, half morocco *Toronto*, 1857

.95 514 ——— Chapman's Petition from Lower Canada, 1835. Roebuck's Existing Difficulties, 1836, and other Pamphlets, in all 11 v. d.

2.50 515 ——— Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes jusqu'a l'an 1819, par Bibaud Jeune, in Nos. 12mo, pp. 440 *Montreal*, 1855–8

.25 516 ——— Geological Survey of Canada. Report of Progress to 1863. Illustrated. Large 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1863

.55 517 ——— Memoires et Documents Publiés par la Societe Historique de Montreal. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Montreal*, 1859

3.00 518 ——— The Provincial Statutes of Lower Canada, George III. to William 4, inclusive. 15 vols. in 11 vols, 4to, half sheep *Quebec*, 1795–1836

.20 519 ——— Statutes of. 1857–'8–61–'2–'3 and '5. 7 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1857–65

.25 520 ——— Sessional Papers. Vol. 18, 1860, to Vol. 1 New Series, 1867–8. 40 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1860–78

.10 521 ——— Journals of the Senate and House. Vols. 1, 1867–'8. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf

.10 522 ——— Journals of the Legislative Council. Vols. 16 and 19 to 26. 10 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1860–66

1.50 523 ——— Plans to Geological Reports, 1857, and Maps to Report on Crown Lands, 1857. 2 vols, 4to, half sheep

.10 524 ——— Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. Vol. 11, 1852–3, to Vol. 26, 1866 (less vol. 12). 18 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1852–66

.10 525 ——— Appendix to above to Vols. 11 to 16, less Vol. 12, and Parts 4 and 5 to Vol 13. 47 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Quebec*, 1852–58

526 CANADA. Journals of the Legislative Assembly. Vols 8, 9 and 10, with Appendixes. 13 vols, folio, half morocco *Quebec*, 1849–51

527 CANADIAN CRISIS (THE) and Lord Durham's Mission to the North American Colonies, etc. 8vo, sewed, pp. 56 *Lond.* 1838

528 CANADIAN FREEHOLDER (THE). In Two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, Settled in Canada, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1757–9

529 CANADIAN Guide Book, with Map. 12°, rn. *Montreal*, 1849

530 CANADIAN Freeholder (THE). Vols. 1 and 3. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1777

531 CANADIAN Journal of Industry, Science and Art. New Series. 3 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Toronto*, 1856–8

532 CANADIAN REVIEW and Literary and Historical Journal. Nos. 1, 2 and 3, in 1 vol, 8vo, half calf. *Montreal*, 1824–5
Edited by a Mr. Chisholme. It closed with the fifth number.

533 [CANER, REV. HENRY.] A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for Propagating of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, &c. 8vo, p. 93. half roan *Bost.* 1763

534 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. Narrative of the Irruption of the Kafir Hordes in 1834–5. Map. 8vo, boards *Graham's Town*, 1836

535 CARAYON, P. AUGUSTE. Première Mission des Jésuites au Canada. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Scarce *Paris*, 1864

536 ——— Bannissement des Jésuites de la Louisiane. Relation et lettres inédites. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1865

537 CARDENAS Z CANO, GABRIEL DE. Ensayo Cronologico para la Historia General de la Florida. Folio, vellum *Madrid*, 1723
Written by Barcia, Royal Histographer.

538 CAREW, BAMPFYLDE-MOORE. An Apology for the Life of, Commonly called the King of the Beggars. 2d edition. 12mo, calf *Lond.* n. d.

1.13 539 CAREY, M. Olive Branch. 12mo, boards, uncut, first edition *Phil.* 1814

0.87 540 ——— Olive Branch, or Faults on Both sides. 12mo, sheep *Middlebury, Vt.*, 1816

2.00 541 ——— An Answer to the Olive Branch by a Federalist. 12mo, boards 1816

1.40 542 ——— Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1823

2.12 543 ——— American Museum. 12 vols, 8vo, 1 to 11, half green morocco, Vol. 12 in boards *Phil.* 1790–99

4.00 544 CAREY'S American Pocket Atlas. Containing 19 maps. With a brief description of each State. 8vo, half mor. *Phil.* 1801

0.55 545 ——— American Museum, for 1792. Vols. 11 and 12. Methodist Magazine. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1818. Connecticut Evangelical Magazine. Vol 5. 1805. In 3 vols. 8vo, sheep v. d.

0.25 546 CARPENTER & ARTHUR'S Histories of New York, Massachusetts, Vermont, Virginia, Kentucky and Georgia. 6 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1852–3

0.50 547 CARR, SIR JOHN. Voyage en Hollande et dans le midi de l'Allemagne, sur les deux Rives du Rhin. Tinted plates. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1809

1.75 548 CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

4.00 549 CARSON, MRS. ANN. The History of the Celebrated Mrs. Ann Carson, widow of the late unfortunate Lieut. Richard Smyth, etc., by Herself. 12mo, boards, uncut. *Phil.* 1822

2.50 550 CARTHAGENA. A Genuine and Particular Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaniers in 1697, by the Sieur P[illegible]ntis, etc. 8vo, pp. (7) 86, calf *Lond.* 1740

1.00 551 CARTHAGENA. An Account of the Expedition to Carthagena, with Notes and Observations. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 58, half morocco *Lond.* 1743

1.25 552 CARTHAGENA. A Journal of the Expedition to, with Notes in answer to "An Account of the Expedition." 8vo, pp. 61, half morocco *Dublin*, 1774

1.25 553 ——— Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagena, &c. 8vo, pp. 100, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1.50 554 ——— Original Papers relating to the Expedition to. 8vo, pp. 120, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

555 CARTWRIGHT, GEORGE. Journal of Transactions and Events on the Coast of Labrador. Maps and portrait. 3 vols, 4to, half calf, uncut *Newark*, 1792

5.00 556 CARVER, J. TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF NORTH AMERICA in 1766–'7, and '8. 2 maps and plates. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1778

2.00 557 ——— Three Years' Travels in North America for more than 5,000 Miles, etc. 12mo, half morocco *Bost.* 1797

1.25 558 CASES of Personal Identity. 8vo, hf. shp. *Albany*, 1854

1.25 559 CASPIPINA'S Letters. Containing observations on a variety of subjects. Written by a Gentleman in Philadelphia; with Life of Wm. Penn. 2 vols, 16mo, boards, uncut *Bath*, 1777

By Duché, Chaplain to the Continental Congress.

0.25 560 [CASS, LEWIS.] France, its King, Court and Government. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

72.50 561 CASTELL. A SHORT DISCOVERIE OF THE COASTS AND CONTINENT OF AMERICA, FROM THE EQUINOCTIALL NORTHWARD, AND OF THE ADJACENT ISLES. By WILLIAM CASTELL. Whereunto is prefixed the Author's Petition to this present Parliament for the propagation of the Gospell in *America*; attested by many eminent *English* and *Scottish* Divines; and a late ordinance of Parliament for that purpose, and for the better government of the English Plantations there. Together with *Sir Benjamin Ruyder's* speech in Parliament, 21 Jan., concerning *America*. 4to (4), 48 and 54 pp., half calf *Lond.:* Printed in the year 1644

Contains the first account, published in English, of New Netherland, now New York, &c.

a copy of the same sold for £19.00 at the sale of Mr Bolton Corney's Library. Lond. 1871.

550 562 CASTRO, PEDRO ANTONIO PEREZ DE. COMPENDIO DE LO QUE CONTIENE EL MEMORIAL DEL HECHO DEL PLEYTO SOBRE LA SUCESION EN PROPRIEDAD DEL ALMIRANTASGO DE LAS INDIAS, Y MAYORASGO, QUE FUNDO DON CHRISTOVAL COLON, PRIMER DESCRUBIDOR, Y CONQUISTADOR DE ELLAS. Folio vellum, 121 leaves 1792
The Columbus Lawsuit. Dated at the end, Madrid, 15 July, 1792.

650 563 CATALOGUE OF THE DAMAGES FOR WHICH THE ENGLISH DEMAND REPARATION FROM THE UNITED NETHERLANDS. As also a List of the Damages, Actions and Pretenses for which those of the United Netherlands demand Reparation and Satisfaction from the English, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. vi., 75 *Lond.* 1664

350 564 CATHOLIC Question in America. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. Reported by W. Sampson. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1813

113 565 CAVENDISH, SIR HENRY. Government of Canada. Debates on the Quebec Bill. Map. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1839

375 566 CHABERT, M. DE. Voyage fait par ordre du roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Map and charts. 4to, calf *Paris,* 1753

175 567 CHALLONER, BISHOP. Memoirs of Missionary Priests. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1840

1100 568 CHALMERS, GEORGE. Political Annals of the Present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763. 4to, full calf *Lond.* 1780

50 569 ——— Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain, &c. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1786

3/2 570 ——— Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols in 1. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1845

5500 571 CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. VOYAGES ET DESCOVVERTURES FAITES EN LA NO[illegible]ELLE FRANCE, DEPUIS L'ANNEE 1615, IUSQUES À LA F[illegible] DE L'ANNEE 1618. Engraved title and 6 plates. 8vo, full red morocco, pp. (14) 316 *Paris,* 1620

Priced in a recent French Catalogue 900 francs, $180.

572 CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. LES VOYAGES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, FAITS PAR LE SR. DE CHAMPLAIN XAINCTONGEOIS, capitaine pour le Roy en la Marine toutes les Descouuertes qui 'il a faites en ce païs depuis l'an 1603, iusques en l'an 1629. . . . Ensemble une Carte Generalle . . . & vn Catechisme ou Instruction traduicte du Français au langage des Sauuages, avec ce qui s'est passé en la dite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631. 4to, crimson mor., gt. back and edges *Paris, M.DC.XXXII.*
This is a very beautiful elean copy, with the ORIGINAL MAP, now seldom found. Priced in Paris at from $150 to $200.

573 ——— LES VOYAGES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE OCCIDENTALE, DICTE CANADA, FAITS PAR LE SR. DE CHAMPLAIN XAINCTONGEOIS, et toutes les Descouuertes qu 'il a faites en ce pais depuis l' 1603, iusques en l' an 1629. Ensemble vne carte generalle . . . et vn Catechisme ou Instruction tradiucte du François au langage des peuples Sauuages, auec ce qui s'est passé en la dite Nouuelle France en l'année 1631. 4to, full maroon morocco, gilt sides and back. Map and plates. *Paris, M.DC.XXXII*
The map accompanying this copy is Tross's facsimilie of the original map.

574 ——— Œuvres de, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval. Par l'Abbé C. H. Laverdiére, Portrait, maps and plates. 6 vols, 4to, sewed *Quebec*, 1870
Now scarce. It contains all Champlain's Voyages.

575 CHANDLER, THOMAS B. A Free Examination of the Critical Commentary on Bishop Secker's Letter to Mr. Walpole, &c. 8vo, pp. 134 *N. Y.* 1774

576 ——— An Appeal to the Public in Behalf of the Church of England in America. 8vo, pp. xii. 118, half morocco *Lond.* 1769

577 ——— The Appeal Defended; or, The Proposed American Episcopate Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 274, half morocco *N. Y.* 1769

578 ——— Life of Samuel Johnson, D.D., first President of King's College, N. Y. 16°, sheep *N. Y.* 1805

0.88. 579 CHAPMAN, I. A. Sketch of the History of Wyoming. 12mo, sheep *Wilkesbarre*, 1830

4.00. 580 CHAPPELL, LIEUT. R. Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Rosamond to New Foundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Map and plates. 8vo, bds, uncut. *Lond.* 1818

3.75. 581 CHARLEVOIX, P. DE. Histoire et Déscription Generale de la Nouvelle France. Maps. 3 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1744

2.12. 582 ——— Another copy. 3 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1744

1.87. 583 ——— Histoire et Déscription Générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique, etc. Maps. 6 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1744

4.75. 584 ——— History and General Description of New France. Translated, with Notes, by John Gilmary Shea. Map and portraits. 6 vols, royal 8°, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866–'72
Only 250 copies printed. Edition exhausted.

5.00. 585 ——— Another. Large paper copy. 6 vols, folio, sewed, uncut.

0.30. 586 ——— Voyage to North America. Maps. Vol 1. 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1766

0.75. 587 CHARNOCK, JOHN. Biographia Navalis, or impartial memoirs of the lives and characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain. 6 portraits. 6 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1794

4.50 588 CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, old calf *Lond.: J. Almon*, n. d.

0.50. 589 CHASTELLUX. Voyages de M. le Marquis de Chastellux dans l'Amerique, 1780–'82. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1786

0.75 590 CHAUMONOT, JOSEPH MARIE. La Vie du, 1688. 12mo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.: J. G. Shea*, 1858

1.50. 591 CHAUNCEY, CHARLES. Complete View of Episcopacy. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1771

0.75. 592 CHEEVER, G. B. Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

1.00 593 CHEROKEE Primer. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 24. *Park Hill*, 1854

4.25 594 CHESSIEUX, M. DE LA GRANDE DE. La Conduite des Francois Justifice, ou Observations sur un ecrit Anglois, Intitule. 12mo, calf, gilt *Utrecht*, 1756

0.25 595 CHESTER. Obituary Notices of the Rev. John Chester, late Pastor of 2d Presby. Congregation in Albany. Portrait. 8vo, boards *Albany*, 1829

0.50 596 CHEVALIER, MICHEL. Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. Map. 2 vols, 16mo, half calf *Bruxelles*, 1837

0.62 597 ——— Society, Manners, and Politics in the U. S. 8vo, half sheep *Bost.* 1839

3.25 598 CHIPPEWAY Testament. 12mo, sheep Albany, 1833

1.75 599 CHIPPEWAY. Translation of the Gospels in the Chippeway Language. 8vo, sheep *Toronto*, 1850

1.75 600 ——— New Testament in the Choctaw Language. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1848

1.00 601 ——— The Books of Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, in the Choctaw Language. 12mo, emb. mor *N. Y.* 1852

7.00 602 [CHOISEUL, DUC DE.] A MEMORIAL CONTAINING A SUMMARY VIEW OF FACTS, WITH THEIR AUTHORITIES, IN ANSWER TO THE OBSERVATIONS SENT BY THE ENGLISH MINISTRY TO THE COURTS OF EUROPE. Translated from the French. 8vo, pp. (4) 190, half roan *N. Y.: H. Gaine*, 1757

7.00 603 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, p. 328, sheep *Phil.* 1757

0.63 604 CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY. A Sermon by Thomas, Lord Bishop of Oxford, 1743. Pp. 48. Also An Account of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Pp. 58. 2 in 1. small 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1743

This is the society which sent out the German Saltzburghers to Georgia.

1.90 605 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas During the Late War with the U. S., 1807–15. 12mo, half roan *Quebec*, 1818

2.25 606 CHRISTIE, ROBERT. A Brief Review of the Political State of Lower Canada, etc. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1818

1.12 607 ——— History of the Late Province of Lower Canada. Original Edition. 6 vols, 12mo, cloth *Quebec*, 1848–55

.50 608 CHRONICLES of Mount Benedict. A Tale of the Ursuline Convent. 18mo, cloth *Bost.* 1837

2.75 609 CHRONOLOGIE Septenaire de l'Histoire de la paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne. 1598–1604. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1612

1.50 610 CHURCH, THOMAS. History of Indian Wars from 1675 to 1704, with Notes, etc., by S. G. Drake. Plates. 8vo, embossed morocco. *Hartford*, n. d.

.50 611 CHURCH, T. History of Philip's War; with Notes, by S. G. Drake. 2d edition, 12mo, sheep *Exeter*, 1829

2.00 612 ——— History of Philip's War; with Notes and Appendix, by S. G. Drake. 12mo, sheep *Exeter*, 1839

8.50 613 CIEZA, PIETRO. Histoire de Perv. dove si trattu l'ordine delle Prouincie, delle Città nuoue in quel Paese edificati, iriti, & costumi de gli Indiani, con molte cose notabili, et degne di consideratione. Con la tavola delle cose piu notabila. 3 vols, sm. 8vo, vellum *Venice*, 1560–6
Very rare. The rare Map of Bellero, 1554, is inserted in this copy.

2.50 614 CIEÇA, PEDRO DE. Parte primera della chronica del Peru, qve tracta la demarcacion de sus prouincias, la descripcion dellas, las funduciones de las nueuas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios. 8vo, half calf, woodcuts *Anvers: Steelsio*, 1554

.38 615 CICERO. Traduction du traité de l'Orateur. Avec des Notes par l'Abbé Colin. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1768

2.00 616 CLARK, J. V. H. Onondaga; or, Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Syracuse*, 1849

1.62 617 ——— Lights and Lines of Indian Character. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Syracuse*, 1854
Presented to Dr. O'C. by the author.

200 618 CLARKE, GEORGE (Voyage of), to America, 1703; with Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 5 copies *Albany*, 1867

Large paper. Only 100 printed.

262 619 CLARKE, R. H. Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States. 4 portraits. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1872

25 620 CLARKSON, T. Life of William Penn. 2 in 1. 8vo, sheep *Dover*, 1827

325 621 CLAVIGERO, D. FRANCESCO S. Storia Antica del Messico. Maps and plates. 4 vols, 4to, hf. vellum *In Cesena*, 1780

Good copy of the original edition of Clavigero.

450 622 ——— History of Mexico. Collected from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, and from Mss. and Ancient Paintings of the Indians. Translated by Charles Cullen. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787

Scarce.

87 623 CLAY, HENRY. Address in Refutation of the Charges made by Gen. Andrew Jackson. 8vo, half mor. pp. 61 *Wash.* 1827

200 624 CLINTON, DEWITT. Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of New York. By Hibernicus. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1822

55 625 ——— Discourse, July 22, 1823, before the N. Y. Alpha of the Phi Beta Kappa. 8°, hlf. mor. pp. 47 *Albany*, 1823

375 626 CLINTON, SIR HENRY (Narrative of), Relative to his Conduct, etc. Also, an Answer by Earl Cornwallis and Correspondence. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1783

626 ——— Observations on Earl Cornwallis's Answer to his Narrative. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1783

150 627 ——— A Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Lond.* 1784

60 629 [CLOWES, REV.] Answer of the Members of St. Peter's Church, Albany, to Lieut.-Gov. Tayler and others. 8vo, half roan, pp. 100 *Albany*, 1816

.50 630 CLOWES, REV. T. Sermons in St. Peter's Church, Albany, 1816; Dwight's Geography, 1809; Lucian's Dialogues, 1816, &c. (All early Albany books.) 7 vols, 12mo and 18mo

1.50 631 COBBETT, W. A Little Plain English, by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, pp. 110, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

1.25 632 —— A New Year's Gift to the Democrats; or, Observations on "A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation," by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, pp. 71, half roan *Phil.* 1796

30.00 633 [CODRINGTON, ROBERT.] HIS MAJESTY'S PROPRIETY AND DOMINION ON THE BRITISH SEAS ASSERTED: Together with a True Account of the Netherlanders, &c., &c. Port. of Charles 2d and map. 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1665

3.25 634 COFFIN, JOSHUA. History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Boston*, 1845

1.75 635 COFFIN, W. F. 1812: The War, and its Moral. A Canadian Chronicle. 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1864

5.75 636 COLDEN, CADWALLADER. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, &c. Second edition. (Portrait inserted). Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1750

1.75 637 —— The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, &c. To which are added, Accounts of several other Nations of Indians in North America. Map. Third edition. 2 vol, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1755

3.75 638 —— History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York, reprinted exactly from Bradford's N. Y. Ed. (1727). With an Introduction and Notes, by John G. Shea. Port. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866

7.00 639 COLDEN. THE CONDUCT OF CADWALLADER COLDEN, LIEUT.-GOV. OF NEW YORK, relating to the Judges' Commissions, Appeals to the King, and the Stamp-Duty. 8vo, pp. 56, full morocco Printed in the year 1767
Title mended and stained.

1.50 640 COLDEN, C. D. Life of Robert Fulton. 2 portraits. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

636. The Edit. of 1747. 8vo. sold for £1.00 in 1887. Lond. Stevens.

40 641 COLE, F. W. Poems, with Sketch of his Life and Character, by S. W. Fisher. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1845

4.50 642 COLEMAN. A Collection of Facts and Documents relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, &c. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804

3.75 643 COLLECTION of Papers relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners, &c. 8vo, pp. 74, half roan *N. Y.* 1778

1.00 644 COLLECTIONS of the Protestant Historical Society, 1851–3. Bartlet's Frontier Missionary, a Memoir of Rev. Jacob Bailey. Portraits, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851–3

5.00 645 COLLEGE OF MIRANIA. A General Idea of, &c.; relating to the Establishment of a College in the Province of New York. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.: J. Parker & Weyman*, 1753

2.25 646 COLLINS, LEWIS. Historical Sketches of Kentucky, with Engravings. 8vo, cloth *Maysville, Ky.* 1847

2.00 647 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain Considered with relation to her North American Provinces, &c., by a British Traveller. 12mo, boards uncut *Phil.* 1816

1.50 648 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, &c, by a British Traveller. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1816

3.25 649 COLONIES. The Plea of the Colonies, on the Charges by Lord M——d and others. 8vo, pp. 47, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

3.75 650 ——— Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America, particularly of the Massachusetts Bay, &c. 8vo, pp. 196, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

0.87 651 COLTON, CALVIN. Life and Times of Henry Clay. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

1.75 652 ——— Tour of the American Lakes and Among the Indians of the North-West. 2 vols, 12°, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1833

1.00 653 ——— Genius and Mission of the Protestant Episcopalian Church in United States. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

0.55_ 654 COLUMBIA. Notes respecting the Origin of the District of Columbia; and the Causes which led to the Provision in in the Constitution of the United States for the exclusive jurisdiction of Congress over the District ten miles square for the seat of Government. With Laws of the United States relating to the District of Columbia down to 1829. 8vo, pp. 464, half calf *n. p., n. d.*
Has no title and lacks a page or leaf at end.

1.38_ 655 COLUMBIA'S Naval Triumphs. 18mo, bds, uncut. *N. Y.* 1813
Contains Notes, including letters of naval officers engaged in the war of 1812; list of killed and wounded, etc.

3.50_ 656 COLUMBUS. Codice Diplomatico Colombo-Americano Ossia Raccolta di Documenti originali e inediti, spettanti a Governo dell'America. 4to, morocco, uncut. *Genova*, 1823
Has Eng. bust, 2 facsimiles, Columbus statue at Genoa and arms.

3.75 657 ——— Memorials of Columbus; or, a Collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator; with a Memoir. Portrait, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Lond.* 1823

0.50_ 658 COLVIN, V. (2d) Report on the Topographical Survey of the Adirondacks. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1874

0.75. 659 COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY: containing a Topographical Description, Extent and Productions of Different Sections of the Union, etc., etc. With engraved title to each State. 4to, sheep *Phil.* 1823

4.00_ 660 COMMON SENSE: In Nine Conferences, between a British Merchant and a Candid Merchant of America, in their Private Capacities as Friends. Folio, pp. (x) 117, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

8.00_ 661 CONCILIATORY Address to People of Great Britain and of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 56, half roan *Lond.* 1775

1.75_ 662 CONDUCT of the Late Administration Examined, relative to the American Stamp Act; with Appendix. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.: J. Almon*, 1767

500 663 CONGRESS Canvassed; or, an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates in Philadelphia, 1774, addressed to the Merchants of New York. By A. W. Farmer. 8vo, pp. , half roan *N. Y.: Rivington*, 1774

212 664 CONNECTICUT Historical Society Collections. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1860–70

162 665 ——— Public Records of the Colony of. By J. H. Trumbull. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1850–9

225 666 CONSIDERATIONS relative to the North American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 48, tree calf *Lond.* 1765

113 667 CONSTITUTION. The Genuine Principles of the Ancient Saxon, or English Constitution, etc. By Demophilus. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Phil.* 1776

300 668 ——— A Review of the Constitution proposed by the late Convention held at Philadelphia, 1787, by a Federal Republican. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil.* 1787

100 669 CONSTITUTIONS of the several Independent States of America, &c. Philadelphia printed; London, reprinted, with an Advertisement, by J. L. De Lolme. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1783

50 670 ——— of the United States. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1791

300 671 CONTEST in America between Great Britain and France, &c., by an Impartial Hand. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1757
Said to be by Dr. Mitchell, of Virginia.

15 672 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia 5th September, 1774. 12mo, pp. 59, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1774

35 673 ——— Another ed. 8vo, pp. 36, sewed uncut *Phil.* 1774

175 674 ——— A Few Remarks upon some Votes and Resolutions of the, by a Friend to Peace and Good Order. 12mo, pp. 20, half morocco Printed for the purchasers in 1775

100 675 CONVERSIONS Remarquables de Quelques Protestans. 12mo, boards *Paris*, 1789

225 676 Cook, F. J. Home Sketches of Essex County (N. Y.), Ticonderoga. 8vo, pp. 139, sewed *Keeseville*, 1858

275 677 Cooney, Robert. A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe in Lower Canada. 8vo, bds. *Halifax*, 1832

225 677*a* [Cooper, Myles.] What think ye of the Congress Now? or, an Enquiry, how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and execute, the decisions of the late Congress. 8vo, pp. 48, half roan *N. Y.: Rivington*, 1775

275 678 Cooper, Rev. Mr. History of North America; containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants, &c. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.: W. Durell*, n. d.

138 679 Cooper, J. F. Battle of Lake Erie. 12mo, sewed *Cooperstown*, 1843

800 680 Cooper, Samuel. A Sermon before Gov. Thomas Pownall, of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, on the Reduction of Quebec. 8vo, half morocco *Bost.* [1759]

225 681 Cooper, Thomas. Some Information respecting America. Map. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1794

25 682 Cormon, J. L. B. Dictionary Spanish-French, French-Spanish. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lyon*, 1800

1100 683 Cortes. De Insulis Nuper Inventis Ferdinandi Cortesii. His accesserunt Epistolæ duæ, de felicissimo apud Indos Evangelii incremento, quas superioribus trisce diebus quidam fratres mino. Ab India in Hispaniam transmiserant, etc. Folio, boards *Venduntur in pingui Gallina*, 1532

450 684 ——— Ferdinandi | Cortesii. | Von dem Newin Hispanien, so im | Meer gegem Nidergang, Zwo gantz lustige vnnd | fruchtreiche Historien, ... | Die erst im M.D. XX. jar zugeschv ben, in wellicher grundt- | lich vnd glaubwirdig erzelt wirdt, der Abendtländern, vnnd | sonderlich der Hochberümpten Statt Temixtitan eroberung. | Die andere in 1524. jar, Wie Temixtitan, so abgefällen, wider erobert,

50 685
25 686
25 687
113 688
12 689
850 690
125 691
25 692
75 693
175 694

| Nachmals andere herrliche Syg, sampt der erfindung des Meers svr, | so man für das Indianisch Meer achtet. | Darzu auch von vilen andern Landschafften Indiæ, | so erfunden von dem 1536. bisz auf das 42. Jar. | &c. Getrucht inn der Kaiserlichen Reichs Statt Augspurg, durch | Philipp Vlhart, In der Kirchgussen, bey S. Vlrich, Anno Domini M.D.L. Folio, boards, Gothic Letter.

Rubricated title. 6 prel. leaves. Text, xxxix folioed leaves. Then Die Ander Histori ; Ded. to Pope Clement VII. and Inhalt, 2 p. leaves not numbered. Text i to lx folios

"This is the first German edition of the letters of Cortes, translated by Andrew Diether. For the title in full see Stevens's Nuggets, I. 188. This edition is not mentioned by either Meusel or Brunet, and I have nowhere found a description of it."—*Dr. O'Callaghan.*

50 685 CORTES. Correspondence de, avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint. 12mo, cloth *Paris* (1776)

25 686 CORTES, HERNANDO. Dispatches, with Introd. and Notes by G. Folsom. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1843

25 687 CORWIN, E. T. Historical Discourse Millstone Centennial. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866

13 688 ——— A Manual of the Reformed Church in America. Portraits. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1869

12 689 COX, ROSS. Adventures on the Columbia River, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1831

850 690 COXE, DANIEL. A DESCRIPTION OF THE ENGLISH PROVINCE OF CAROLANA, by the Spaniards call'd Florida, and by the French, La Louisiane. Map. 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1741

125 691 COXE, TENCH. A View of the United States ; with Authentive Documents, etc. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794

"Original edition on thick hot-pressed paper."

25 692 ——— Another. Original edition on thin paper. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794

75 693 ——— Another. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1795

175 694 CRAIG, N. B. History of Pittsburgh. Maps. 12mo, cloth *Pittsburgh*, 1851

225 695 CREE. Book of Common Prayer, in the Cree Language. Hunter's Translation. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1859

60 696 CREIGH, A. Masonry and Anti-Masonry; a History of Masonry in Pennsylvania. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1854

100 697 CRESPELS, EMANUEL. Reisen nach Canada. 12mo, half morocco *Francfurt*, 1751

550 698 CRESPEL, R. P. VOYAGE AU NOUVEAU MONDE, ET HISTOIRE INTÉRESSANTE DU NAUFRAGE DU R. P. CRESPEL; avec des Notes, &c. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1757

Crespel was chaplain on Lake Champlain, at Niagara and in Wisconsin.

42.50 699 CREVXIUS, P. FRANCIS. HISTORIÆ CANADENSIS SIVE NOVÆ FRANCIÆ LIBRI DECEM. AD ANNUM VSQUE CHRISTI MDCLVI. Map and 13 plates. 4to, vellum *Paris: Cramoisy*, 1664

Rare, perfect copy. Priced by Dufossé Paris, this year, at 300 fr., $60. Brinley's brought $80.

1000 700 CRISIS (THE). (A SERIES OF PAPERS ON THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION; being a violent attack on the King and Administration.) Containing XXVIII. numbers. 8vo, half roan. *London, printed; New York, reprinted by John Anderson at Beekman's Slip*, 1776

10 701 CROMWELL'S Soldier's Pocket Bible. 1643. 3 different editions by the Tract Society. 18° and 24°. 3 vls. v. d.

25 702 CROSBY, NATHAN. Annual Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who have died in the U. S. 1857–'8. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Boston*, 1858–'9

30 703 CRUDEN, A. Concordance. Edited by C. S. Carey. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* n. d.

29.50 704 CUGNET, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH. Traité Abrégé des Anciennes Loix, Coutumes et Usages de la Colonie du Canada, aujourd'huy *Province de Quebec*, &c. Pp. 188. Quebec, 1775. Also, by same author, Ancient French Archives or Extracts relating to the Records of Canada, while under the Government of France. In French and English, pp. 100. Quebec, 1791. 2 vols. in 1, small 4to, half calf *Quebec*, 1775–'91

20 705 CULLUM, G. W. Register of the Academy at West Point, and 5 Army Registers. 6 vols, 12mo, sewed

50 706 CUMMINGS, ASA. Memoir of Rev. Edward Payson. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.*, n. d.

100 707 CUSICK, DAVID. Sketches of the Ancient History of the Six Nations. Cuts. 8vo, pp. 35, sewed *Lockport*, 1848

90 708 CYR, REV. N. Memoir of Rev. C. H. O. Cote, M. D., and a History of the Grand Ligne Mission, Canada East. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *Phil.* n. d.

150 DABLON, CLAUDE. Relation de la Nouvelle France. 1673–1679. 8vo, folded, uncut *Quebec*, 1860
One of Shea's Cramoisy series.

75 710 DAINVILLE, D. Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada. Plates. 12mo, sheep *Paris*, 1821

150 711 DALY, C. P. Historical Sketch of the Judicial Tribunals of New York, from 1623 to 1846. 8°, hlf. calf *N. Y.* 1855
Presentation copy.

50 712 DAMHOUDER, JOOST. Praxis Rerum Civilium. Portrait and woodcuts. 4to, calf *Antwerpiæ*, 1569
This was a standard authority in civil pleadings in the Dutch courts.

550 713 ——— Praxis Rerum Criminalium. Editio ultima. Portrait and many curious woodcuts. 4to, hogskin *Antuerpiæ*, 1570
On page 86 of this voume the author reports a curious trial of a woman for witchcraft.

200 714 DANA, E. Geographical Sketches on the Western Country, etc. 12mo, sheep *Cinn.* 1819

500 715 DANKERS, J., and P. SLUYTER. Journal of a Voyage to New York, etc., 1679–80. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. 12 plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1867

150 716 ——— Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in several of the American Colonies in 1679–80. Translated and edited by Henry C. Murphy. 12 plates. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1867

37 717 DA PONTE, LORENZO L. History of Florence. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1823

/25 718 DARBY, W. Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1816

250 719 ——— Map of Louisiana, with part of State of Mississippi Territory, mounted on linen. In case, 8vo *N. Y.* 1816

/25 720 ——— Emigrant's Guide to the Western and South-western States and Territories. Map. 8vo, half roan. *N. Y.* 1818

/37 721 DARBY, WM. A Tour from the City of New York to Detroit, in the Michigan Territory. Maps. 8vo, hlf. sheep. N. Y. 1819

85 722 ——— Another. Maps. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1819

Darien Tracts.

An extremely valuable collection on this attempt to settle at Darien.

550 723 DARIEN. A Letter from a Member of the Parliament of Scotland to his Friend in London, Concerning their late Act, for Establishing a Company of that Kingdom, Trading to *Africa* and the *Indies*. 4to, large paper, sprinkled polished calf, extra gilt (imprint at the end).

Printed at London, and Reprinted at Edinburgh, by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1696.

Not in Rich.

750 724 ——— A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien, Including an Answer to the Defence of the Settlement there. 8vo, polished calf, extra, s. l. *Printed in the year* 1700

Said to have been written by Mr. Harris. The Parliament of Scotland ordered this tract to be burned.

500 725 ——— A Letter Concerning the Union, with Relation to Trade, *from several* Scots *Gentlemen, Merchants in* England, *to their Country-Men, Merchants in* Scotland. 8vo, polished calf, extra, pp. 16

London: Printed for B. Bragg, 1707

726 DARIEN. The Original Papers and Letters, Relating to the Scots Company Trading to *Africa* and the *Indies:* From the Memorial given against their taking Subscriptions at *Hamburgh* by Sir *Paul Ricaut*, to their last Address sent up to His Majesty in *December*, 1699. Faithfully extracted from the Companies Books. With a supplement of 16 pp. 8vo, polished calf *Printed Anno* 1700

727 ——— The Defence of the Scots *Settlement* at Darien, answered, paragraph by paragraph. By Philo-Britan. 8vo, polished calf, extra *Lond.* 1699

728 ——— Scotland's Present Duty: or a Call to the Nobility, Gentry, Ministry and Commonality of this Land, to be duly affected with, and vigorously to act for, our Common Concern in CALEDONIA, as a Mean to Enlarge Christ's Kingdom, to Benefit Ourselves, and do Good to all *Protestant* Churches. 4to, polished calf, extra, uncut. Pp. 28 *Printed in the year* 1700

729 ——— A Speech in Parliament on the 10th day of *January*, 1701, by the Lord Belhaven, on the Affairs of the *Indian* and *African* Company, and its Colony of Caledonia. 4to, polished calf, uncut *Edinburgh*, 1701

730 ——— Two Discourses Concerning the Affairs of Scotland; written in the year 1698. 12mo, polished calf *Edinburg*, 1698

The first of these discourses is in favor of the Scots Company for settling Caledonia, or Darien, and against a standing army; the second contains a curious defense of slavery, from the text of the Apostle Paul, wherein, after reviewing the state of slavery among the Antients, the author recommends that the poor of Scotland be reduced to that condition, and bound to serve the land proprietors for life; thus showing that modern arguments in favor of slavery, derived from Scripture, are at least not new.

731 ——— Speeches by a Member of the Parliament which began at Edinburgh the 6th May, 1703. 12mo *Edinburgh*, 1703

731*a* ——— An Account of a Conversation concerning a right Regulation of Governments for the Common Good of Mankind. In a Letter to the Marquiss of Montrose, the Earls of Rothes, Roxburg and Hadington, from London the 1st of December, 1703. In 1 vol, 12mo, polished calf, extra *Edinburgh*, MDCCIV.

Reference is made in both these tracts to the ill usage experienced by the Scotch in the affairs of Darien.

8.50 732 DARIEN. An Enquiry into the causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, or an Answer to a Libel entitled A Defence of the Scots Abdicating Darien. 8vo, pp. 8, 112, calf, gilt back *Glasgow*, 1700

This tract was declared by a Royal proclamation to be "a false, scandalous and traitorous libel," and ordered to be burnt by the common hangman.

7.00 733 ——— A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. With an Answer to the *Spanish* Memorial against it. And arguments to prove that it is the Interest of *England* to join with the *Scots*, and protect it. To which is added, A Description of the Country, and a particular account of the *Scots* Colony. 8vo, pp. 8, 86, polished calf *Edinburgh*, 1699

The Dedication is signed Philo-Caledon. The author is said to have been Mr. Riddpath. It is ascribed, also, to a Mr. Fletcher, of Salton.

7.00 734 ——— A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scots Colony's coming away from DARIEN. In a Letter to a Person of Quality. Small 4to, pp. 40, polished calf, gilt *Printed in the year* MDCXCIX.

9.25 735 ——— A Full and Exact Collection of all the Considerable Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, Answers, Proclamations, Declarations, Letters and other Publick Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, since the passing of the Act of Parliament, by which the said Company was established in June, 1695, 'till November, 1700. Together with a Short Preface (including the Act itself), as also a Table of the Whole Contents. 12mo, half roan, pp. x. 144. Contents and Catalogue of Publications on the Scots Settlement at Darien. pp. 4 *Printed in the year* 1700

It contains the Proclamations of the Earl of Bellomont, issued at New York and Boston, and of the Governors of Jamaica and Barbadoes, against the Scots Settlement at Darien. "Let any *Scots-Man* eat this Book, and he shall find it as bitter as Gall in his Belly, as at present I find it in mine."—*Speech of Lord Belhaven.*

7.75 736

5.00 737

10.00 738

5.00 739

5.75 740

5.25 741

175 736 DARIEN. Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts, partly occasioned *by*, and partly *concerning* the Scots East India Company. Humbly offered to R. H., Esq., a Member of the present *Parliament*. By an unfeigned and hearty Lover of ENGLAND. Small 4to, polished calf, gilt edges.

Edinburgh, Re-printed by George Mosman, and are to be sold at his shop in the Parliament Closs 1696

Not mentioned in Rich.

500 737 ——— Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to the Honourable Council and Inhabitants of the *Scots* Colony of *Caledonia* in America. Dated at *Glasgow, July* 21, 1699. 4to, polished, calf extra, pp. 16 *Glasgow*, 1699

1000 738 ——— Caledonia; or, the Pedlar turn'd Merchant. A Tragi-Comedy, as it was acted by His Majesty's Subjects of Scotland, in the King of *Spain's* Province of Darien. 4to, polished calf, pp. 30

London: Printed and sold by the Booksellers, 1700

A copy of this rare satirical tract sold at an auction in London in 1854 for £2 12*s*. 6*d*. It embodies many curious particulars not elsewhere to be found.

500 739 ——— Information touchant l'affaire de Darien. 4to, pp. 15, half morocco s. l. 1699

The Scotch having planted a Colony at Darien in 1698, the King of Spain issued this Protest against the proceeding, setting forth the Spanish title to the country and detailing their discoveries made since 1492.

575 740 ——— A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design, for the having established a Colony at Darien. With A Brief Display, how much it is their Interest, to apply themselves to Trade, and particularly to that which is foreign. 8vo, half calf. *Printed in the year* 1699

Rich ascribes the authorship of this to James Hodges. But he had not seen the book itself.

---

525 741 DAVIDSON, A., and B. STUVÉ. A complete History of Illinois from 1673 to 1873, &c. Large 8vo, half roan

Springfield, 1874

$0.88 742 DAVIS, G. L. L. Day Star of American Freedom; or Toleration in Province of Maryland. 12°, cl *N. Y.* 1855
With Autograph Letter of Author.

2.37 743 DAVIS, SAMUEL. An Account of a remarkable Work of Grace; or, the great success of the Gospel in Virginia. In a letter from Mr. Davis of Va., to Mr. Bellamy, of Bethlem, &c. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan *Lond.* 1752

2.00 744 ——— Prayer Book in the language of the Six Nations of Indians. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1837

2.25. 745 DAWSON, H. B. The Sons of Liberty in New York. 8vo, sewed, uncut 1859
Printed as MSS. for private circulation.

6.00 746 ——— Major General Israel Putnam. A correspondence with "Selah" and H. B. D. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Morrisania*, 1860
Rare. A large portion of the limited edition printed was accidentally burned.

3.25 747 ——— The Fœderalist, by Jay, Hamilton, and others. Reprinted from the original text, with an Historical Introduction and Notes, by Henry B. Dawson. Portrait. Vol. 1, all pub., royal 8vo cloth, uncut *Morrisania*, 1864

1.75 748 ——— Diary of David How. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Morrisania*, 1865

4.00 749 DAY, S. Historical Collections of Pennsylvania. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep. *Phil.* 1843

0.87 750 DAY, THOMAS. Reflexions upon the present state of England, and the Independence of America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 102, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

2.00 751 DEANE, CHARLES. The First Plymouth Patent, granted June 1, 1621. Now first printed. Edited by Charles Deane. 4to, cloth, *Cambridge*, privately printed, 1854

1.13 752 DEBATES on the Judiciary, in Congress. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1802

1.00. 753 DEBRETT'S Genealogical Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland, revised and corrected to 1849, by Henry Collen. Portrait and Arms. 8vo, sheep *Lond.*: *Pickering*, 1849

0.75 754 DEBRETT'S Illustrated Peerage. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1866

0.75 755 ——— Illustrated Baronetage, Knightage, &c. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1866

2.75 756 DECLARATION (THE) by the Representatives of the United Colonies now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, &c. 8vo, p. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

5.75 757 DECLARATION. An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. 8vo, p. 132, half roan *Lond.* 1776

2.50 758 DE COSTA, B. F. Narrative of Events at Lake George. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1868
75 copies only privately printed.

1.50 759 DE COURCY, H. The Catholic Church in the United States. Translated and enlarged by J. G. Shea. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

2.00 760 DEFENCE of the American Congress, in reply to Taxation no Tyranny, &c. 8vo, pp. 96, half roan *Lond.* 1775

1.25 761 DE FOREST, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut. Plates. 12mo, cloth *Hartford,* 1853

9.25 762 DE GRASSE, COUNT. The Operations of the French Fleet under the Count De Grasse in 1781–2. Portrait, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1864
Bradford Club Series No. 3.

5.25 763 DE LANCEY, E. F. Capture of Mount Washington, 1776, the Result of Treason. 2 maps, 4to, pp. 32, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1877
Presentation copy from the author.

0.87 764 DENCKE, C. F. Three Epistles of the Apostle John in the Delaware Indian. 18mo, sewed, pp. 21 *N. Y.* 1818

0.75 765 DENTON, D. A Brief Description of New York in 1670, with Notes by Gabriel Furman. 8vo, cloth. 7 copies *N. Y.* 1845

1.00 766 ——— Brief Description of New York in 1670, with Customs of Indians. Edited by Gabriel Furman. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1845
Large paper copy.

1100 767 DENYS, M. DESCRIPTION GÉOGRAPHIQUE ET HISTORIQUE DES COSTES DE L'AMÉRIQUE, DES PEUPLES, DES ANIMAUX, ETC. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1672
Important work on Nova Scotia and the Gulf provinces.

60 768 DE PEYSTER, F. William III. as a Reformer. Address, portrait. royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1874

950 769 DE PEYSTER, J. WATTS. Genealogy of the De Peyster Family. 4to, half morocco, uncut. No title 1854
Privately printed, and very scarce.

25 770 ——— The Dutch Battle of the Baltic. 8vo, pp. 88, sewed *Poughkeepsie*, 1858
Presentation copy to Thurlow Weed.

200 771 DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium seu Barbarorum Novæ Franciæ. J. Juvencio. 12mo, folded *Romæ*, 1710
Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies.

350 772 DE RONDE, LAMBERTUS, Minister of the P. Dutch Church, at New York. The True Spiritual Religion, or Delightful Service of the Lord (and others). 12mo, sheep *N. Y.: J. Holt*, 1767

200 773 DESLANDES, CHEVALIER. Discours sur la grandeur et l'importance de la Revolution qui vient de s'operer dans l'Amérique, etc. 12mo, pp. 183, half calf *Francfort, a Paris*, 1785

25 774 DESSAULLES, L. A. La Guerre Américaines on Origine et ses vraies Causes. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 Lectures. 4 vols, 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1865

500 775 D'ERES, CHARLES D. RUSOE, a Native of Canada, Memoirs of. Who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians Eleven Years. To which is added An Appendix, &c. 12mo, sheep *Exeter*, 1800

88 776 D'ESTRADES. Brieven, Memorien en Negociatien van den here Grave D'Estrades, met en beneffens de heren Colbert en Grave d'Avaux, &c. 2 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut *Utrecht*, 1755

175 777 DE VOE, T. F. The Market Book. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1862
Presentation copy from the author. Scarce.

778 De Vries, David Pietersz. Korte Historiael, ende Journaels aenteyckeninge, van Verscheyden Voyagien in de vier deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen, door David Pietersz de Vries, Artillerij-Meester van de Ed : Mo : Heeren Gecommitteerde Raden van Staten van Uest-Vrieslandt ende 't Noorder-Quartier. Waerin verhaelt werd wat Batailjes hy te water gedaenhaft : Yder Landtschap zyn Gedierte, Gevogelt, wat soorte van Vissen, ende wat wilde Menschen naer 't leven geconterfasyt, ende van de Bosschen ende Ravieren met haer Vruchten. 4to, vellum, pp. 8, 190, 2. Portrait ; plates

10,00

't Hoorn, Anno 1655

Very fine copy of a very rare book. The author passed considerable time in New Netherland, having been proprietor of plantations on Staten Island and in Westchester County. He furnishes much valuable information regarding events which occurred during his residence. The plates, 18 in number, are printed with the text, which is black letter.

779 ——— Voyages from Holland to America, a.d. 1632 to 1644. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. Portrait. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1853

5,00

Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. Presentation copy to Dr. O'Callaghan by Mr. Lenox.

250 780 Dewey, Rev. Chester. History of the County of Berkshire, Mass. Maps and plates. 12°, sheep *Pittsfield,* 1829

25 781 De Witt, T. Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch Church, N. Y. 1856. Plates, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

10 782 Dialogue between the Ghost of Gen. Montgomery, and an American Delegate, 1786. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1865

80 copies only printed.

275 783 Dialogues in the Shades between Gen. Wolfe, Gen. Montgomery, David Hume, Geo. Grenville, and Charles Townshend. 18mo, p. 120, half morocco *Lond.* 1777

600 784 Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. The True History of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated from the original Spanish by Maurice Keatinge. Plan. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1800

600 785 DICKENSON, JONATHAN. God's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence, Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow from Shipwreck and from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida. 3d ed. 12mo, pp. (8) 94 *Lond.* 1720
Rare.

112 786 [DICKENSON, JOHN]. The Late Regulations Respecting the British Colonies Considered. 8vo, p. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1765

50 787 DICKENSON, JOHN. Letters d'une Fermier de Pennsylvanie, aux habitans, etc. Traduites de l'Anglois (par B. du Bourg, M.D.). 12mo, boards *Paris*, 1769

175 788 [DICKINSON, J.] An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America, etc. 8vo, pp. 135, full roan *Phil.* 1774

125 789 ——— A New Essay, etc. 8vo, pp. 126, half roan *Lond.* 1774

63 790 DICKINSON, R. New's Corrected Version of the New Testament. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1833

400 791 DICTIONARY. A New Polyglot Dictionary in Four Languages, French, Dutch, German, and English, by a Society of Learned Men. 4 vols, 8vo, green morocco *Hague*, 1848

02 792 DICTIONARIES. Deletanville's French and English and English and French, and an old Latin Dictionary. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep. (No titles)

250 793 DIÈREVILLE, MR. Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France. 12°, cf. *Rouen*, 1708

212 794 ——— Another copy. 12mo, half calf *Rouen*, 1708

300 795 DILLON, JOHN, B. History of Indiana, from Its Earliest Explorations by Europeans, &c. Maps and plates, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Indianapolis*, 1859

60 796 D'ISRAELI, I. C. Curiosities of Literature. Also of Am. Literature. By R. W. Griswold. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

75 797 DIX, J. A. Sketch of the Resources of City of New York. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1827

$1.50. 798 Dix, Morgan. Historical Recollections of St. Paul's Chapel, New York. 8vo, pp. 64, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1867
Rare, long out of print.

3.75 799 Dobbs, Arthur. Account of the Countries Adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the North-west of America. Map. 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1744

1.50. 800 Documents relatifs à la Tenure Seigneuriale, demandés par une addresse de L'Assemble Législative, 1851. 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1852

2.75 801 Doige, Thomas. Alphabetical List of the Merchants, Traders and Housekeepers in Montreal. With Sketch of the town. 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1819
First Directory published in Canada.

1.00. 802 Domenech, Em. Journal d'un Missionnaire au Texas et au Mexique, 1846–52. Map. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *Paris*, 1875

.50. 803 Dorr, Benj. Historical Account of Christ Church, Philadelphia. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

2.50 804 Dougherty, P. A Chippewa Primer. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1847

2.50 805 ——— Short Reading Lessons in the Ojibway Language. By P. D. and D. Rood. 12mo, boards *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

2.00. 806 Douglas, Wm. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, &c., in North America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1755
An exact reprint of the Boston edition of 1749, with the addition of a map.

.25 807 Dowse, Thomas. The Dowse Library and Eulogy. By E. Everett. 2 portraits and plate. 8vo, cloth (privately printed) *Bost.* 1859

2.12 808 Drake, Daniel. Picture of Cincinnati and the Miami Country. Maps. 12mo, half sheep *Cinn.* 1815

.90. 809 Drake, S. G. Indian Biography. 12mo, sheep. *Bost.* 1832

9.00 810 ——— History and Antiquities of Boston. Maps, portraits, views, &c. Royal 8vo, full mor., gilt. *Bost.* 1856

275 811 DRAKE, S. G. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England : Made in 1858–9 and 60. Map and 2 portraits. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1860

225 812 ——— A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh. Portraits. 4vo, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1862
Privately printed.

325 813 DRAYTON, JOHN. Memoirs of the American Revolution from its commencement to 1776, as relating to the State of South Carolina, etc. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston*, 1821

200 814 DREUILLETTE, GABRIEL. Narré du Voyage faict pour la Mission des Abnaquiois et des Connoissances tirez de la Nouvelle Angleterre. 1650 et 1651. 12mo, pp. 33, folded, uncut (2 copies) *Albany*, 1855
A few copies only, privately printed for Mr. Lenox.

300 815 DUANE, W. Canada and the Continental Congress. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 20 *Phil.* 1850

500 816 DU CALVET, PIERRE. The Case of Pierre Du Calvet, Esq., of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec. An Account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered in said Province by order of General Haldimand, etc. 8vo, sewed *Lond.* 1784

500 817 ——— Another Copy. Title in MSS. 8vo, half morocco. Very rare *Lond.* 1784

850 818 ——— Appel à la Justice de l'Etat ; ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles, et aux Ministres, avec une Lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, etc. 8vo, calf. Very rare *Londres*, 1784

02 819 DUDLEY Observatory. 6 Pamphlets on. 8vo, sewed *Albany*, 1858–9

400 820 DUER, WM. A. Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden, in answer to the strictures contained in his Life of Robert Fulton. Pp. 127, 1817. Also, A Vindication, by C. D. Colden, of the Steam Boat Right, in answer to the letter of Mr. Duer. Pp. 178, 1818. 2 in 1. 8vo. half sheep *Albany*, 1817–18[illegible]

38 821 DUER, WM. A. Eulogy on John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan, pp. 20 *Albany*, 1826

175 822 [DULANEY, DANIEL, of Maryland]. Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies. 8vo, pp. (6)81, half roan *Lond.* 1766

12 823 DUMAS, A. Progress of Democracy in Gaul and France. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

125 824 DUMMER, JER. A Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1721

01 825 DU MONT, D'HEER. Staatkundige Verhandelingen, dienende tot een volkome verstand von de History deer Vreede van Ryswyk. Tweede Deel. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Gravenhage*, 1700

75 826 DUNLAP, W. History of the American Theatre. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1832

212 827 ——— History of New Netherlands, Province of New Yord and State of New York. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1839

55 828 DUNSHEE, H. W. History of the School of the R. P. Dutch Church in New York, from 1633. 12mo, cl *N. Y.* 1853
Presentation copy from Author.

25 829 DU PAN, J. M. History of the Destruction of the Helvetic Union. 12mo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1799

275 830 DU PONCEAU, P. S. Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord. 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1838

75 831 DU PRATZ, LE PAGE. Histoire de la Louisiane. Map and plates. 3 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1758

187 832 ——— History of Louisiana, or of the Western parts of Virginia and Carolina, containing a Description of the Countries that lye on both sides of the River Missisipi. 2 maps. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1763

125 833 DURAND, JAMES R. Life and Adventures of, by himself. 12mo, boards *Rochester*, 1820

225 834 DURHAM (EARL OF). Report on the Affairs of British North America. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1839

1.25 835 DUROCHER, PÈRE. Aiamie Kushkushkuter Mishinaigan. 12mo 1847
Montagnais Hymns.

175 836 DUSSIEUX, L. Le Canada sous la Domination Française. Map. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1855

112 837 DUYCKINCK, E. A. Memorial of Francis L. Hawks, D.D. Fine portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1871

287 838 DUYCKINCK, E. A. & G. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature. Portraits. (2 vols.) Interleaved with some MSS. additions by Dr. O'Callaghan, and extended to 4 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1856

150 839 DWIGHT, THEODORE. Travels in America. 16mo, cloth *Glasgow*, 1848

112 840 DWIGHT, TIMOTHY. Conquest of Canäan. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1785
First Epic Poem published in America.

125 841 ——— Greenfield Hill; a Poem. 8°, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

30 842 ——— Discourse on the Authenticity of the New Testament. 8vo, pp. 78, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

125 843 ——— Travels in New England and New York. Portrait and maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823
Best edition.

400 EAGER, S. W. History of Orange County, N. Y. 8vo, cloth *Newburgh*, 1846–'47

50 845 EARLE, JOHN. Microcosmography, or a Piece of the World Discovered. First American edition. Edited by L. L. Williams. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1867

100 846 EATON, GEN. WILLIAM; Life of. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Brookfield*, 1813

675 847 EDDIS, WILLIAM. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1792

200 848 EDMESTON, LIEUT.-GEN'L. Remarks on his Narrative of his Services in America. 4to, pp. 2, sewed n. p., n. d.

62 849 EDWARDS, BRYAN. History of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1793

60 850 EDWARDS, JON. Memoirs of Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians, including his Journal, by S. E. Dwight. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1822

851 ELIOT INDIAN BIBLE. MAMVSSE | WUNNEETUPANATAMWE | UP BIBLUM-GOD | NANEESWE NUKKONE TESTAMENT | KAH WONK | WUSKU TESTAMENT. | No quosh kin numuk nashpe Wuttinneumoh Christ | noh asoowesit | JOHN ELIOT. Nahohtôen ontchetôe Printeuoomuk. |

$140.00

Cambridge. Printeuoop nashpe *Samuel Green.* MDCLXXV. |

Small 4to, half calf, with New Testament, imprinted 1680; also Psalms in Indian metre and Indian Catechism. But unfortunately wants title-page to Old Testament and Sig. A, being the first four pages of the Book. This copy originally belonged to Gabriel Furman, who has left a long prefatory MS. note in the beginning of the volume, giving a history of the work. From Mr. Furman, it passed into the possession of the late Judge Bradford of New York, and then to Dr. O'Callaghan.

Eliot's Indian Tracts.

852 NEW ENGLAND'S First Fruits; in respect,

First of the { Conversion of some, / Conviction of divers, / Preparation of sundry, } of the Indians.

12.50

2. Of the progresse of *Learning*, in the Colledge at CAMBRIDGE in *Massacusets* Bay. With Divers other speciall Matters concerning that *Countrey*. Published by the instant request of sundry Friends, who desire to be satisfied in these points by many *New-England* Men who are here present, and were eye or eare-witnesses of the same. Sm. 4to, full purple levant morocco, gilt edges, pp. 26.

London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for *Henry Overton*, and are to be sold at his shop in *Popes-head-Alley*, 1643

This is the *first* of the New England Indian Tracts.

700. 853 THE | DAY-BREAKING | if not | The Sun-rising | of the | Gospell | with the | Indians *in New England.* | 4to, half mor.

LONDON, Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and are to bee | sold at his shop under Saint *Margarets* Church on | New-fish-street Hill, 1647. |

This is the *second* of these Tracts. The Address to the Reader is signed "Nathan Warde," the famous Simple Cobbler of Agawam. Title mended and top cut close.

800. 854 THE Light appearing more and more to- | wards the perfect Day. | Or, | A farther Discovery of the present state of the INDIANS | in | New-England, | Concerning the Progresse of the *Gospel* | amongst them. | Manifested by Letters from such as preacht | to them there. | Published by *Henry Whitfield,* late Pastor to the | Church of Christ at *Gilford* in *New-England,* who | came late thence. | 4to, pp. (6) 46, half morocco

London, Printed by T. P. & E. M. for *John Bartlet,* 1651

This is No. 5 of the series. Title mounted

600 855 WHITFIELD, HENRY. Strength | out of | WEAKNESSE; | Or a Glorious | Manifestation | of the further Progresse of | the Gospel among the *Indians* | in NEW-ENGLAND. | Held forth in Sundry Letters | .... to the | Corporation .....since the last Trea- | tise to that effect, formerly set | forth by Mr. *Henry Whitfield* | late Pastor of *Gilford* in | *New-England.* | Published by the aforesaid Corporation. | *Wee have a little Sister, and she hath no breasts:* &c. Cant. 8, 8. Sm. 4to, full crushed levant morocco

LONDON; | Printed by *M. Simmons* for *John Blague* and | *Samuel Howes,* and are to be sold at their | shop in *Popes-Head Alley,* 1652.

This is the *sixth* of this series.

1200 856 TEARS OF REPENTANCE: | or, A further | Narrative of the Progress of the *Gospel* | Amongst the | INDIANS | in | New-England: | &c. . . . . Related by Mr. Eliot and Mr. Mayhew, two Faithful Laborers | in that Work of the Lord. | *Published by the Corporation for propagating the Gospel there, for the* | *Satisfaction and Comfort of such as wish well thereunto.* 4to, half morocco

London, Printed by *Peter Cole* in *Leaden-Hall,* 1653

Sold for $100 at the Rice sale. This is the *seventh* of the series Last leaf reprint.

10.00. 857 ELIOT, JOHN. The | Glorious Progress | of the | GOSPEL, | amongst the | Indians in New England. | Manifested | by three letters, under the Hand of that fa- | mous Instrument of the Lord Mr. JOHN ELIOT, | And another from Mr. *Thomas Mayhew*, jun., both Preachers of | the Word, as well to the *English* as *Indians* in *New-England* | . . . Together with an Appendix to the foregoing Letters, hol- | ding forth Conjectures, Observations, and Applications. | By I. D. Minister of the Gospel. | *Published* by EDWARD WINSLOW. | 4to, pp. (8) 28, polished calf, by Murton.
LONDON, *Printed for Hannah Allen in Popes-head-Alley* 1649

This is the *fourth* of the series.

.50. 858 ——— A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of N. E., 1670. 4to, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1868

1.00 859 ELIOT, S. A. Sketch of the History or Harvard College. 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1848

.20. 860 ELIOT, J. Debates in Convention, &c. Vols. 1 and 2. Mass., New York and Virginia. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Wash.* 1827–'28

.25. 861 ELLIOT, SAMUEL. An Humble Tribute to my Country. 18mo, sheep *Bost.* 1842

1.25 862 ELLIOTT, COM. JESSE D. Biographical Notice of, etc. By a Citizen of N. Y. 12vo, boards *Phil.* 1835

1.50 863 ELLIS, HENRY. Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North-West Passage. Plates and maps, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1748

1.75 864 ELLIS, JAMES. Narrative of the rise, progress and issue of the late Law-Suits, relative to Property held and devoted to Pious Uses, in the First Precinct in Rehoboth, &c. 12vo, pp. 76, half roan *Warren, R. I.* 1795

1.50. 865 ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash, Indiana, etc. Maps and plates, 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1838

"75. 866 EMMONS, C. P. Sketches of Bunker Hill Battle and Monument. Map, 18mo, cloth *Charlestown*, 1843

"30. 867 EMORY, W. H. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, Cal. Large Maps and Plates, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

4.00. 868 [ENGEL, SAMUEL.] Memoires et Observations, Géographiques et Critiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asié et de l'Amérique. 2 maps, 4to, calf. *Lausanne*, 1765

"62. 869 ——— Essai sur cette question, quand et comment l'Amerique a-t-elle été Peuplée d'hommes et d'animaux Par E. B. d'E. 5 vols, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1767

1.62. 870 ENGLISH Army List for 1800, 1801, 1803, 1808 and 1809. 5 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.*

2.50 871 ENGLISH GREEN BOX (AN), or the Green Box of the R—t H—e E—d L—d Churllow, given by the celebrated Mrs. Harvey to Roger O'Tickle, &c. 8vo, pp. 102, half mor. *Lond.* 1779

5.00 872 ENS, GASPARIS. INDIÆ OCCIDENTALIS HISTORIA. Pp. 370. Historia Indiæ Orientalis, etc. Gotardo Arthus. Pp. 618. 2 vols in 1. 12mo, vellum. *Coloniæ*, 1612, 1608

2.50 873 ——— GASPAR. West-uund ost Indischer Lustgart: Das ist Eygentliche Erzehlung, wann und von wem die Newe Welt erfunden, besagelt, und eingenommen worden, und was sich Denckewurdiges darbey Zugetragen, etc., etc. 4vo, vellum *Anno*, 1618

Curious work on the West and East Indies.

1.13. 874 ENTICK, JOHN. General History of the late War, &c. Maps and portraits. 5 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1763

1.75. 875 ESSAY on the Trade of the Northern Colonies in North America. 8vo, pp. 38, half morocco *Lond.* 1764

876 ESQUEMELING, JOHN. Bucaniers of America; or a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Portraits, maps and plates. 2 vols, 4vo, panelled calf *Lond.* 1684

22.00

Scarce. Has a duplicate Portrait of Francis Lolonois.

275 877 [ESQUEMELIN, J.] The History of the Bucaniers of America, from the first original down to this time, written in several languages, and now collected into one volume. Third edition. Portraits, maps and plates. 8°, cf. *Lond.* 1704

" 30 877*a*——— History of the Buccaniers of America. 12mo. Engraved title. xxxiii. 660 pp. Plate. *Lond.* 1810

275 878 ESQUIMAUX Gospel of St. John. For the use of the Christian Esquimaux at Nain, Okkak, and Hopedale on the Coast of Labrador. 12mo, sheep *Londonneme,* 1810

600 879 ESQUIMAUX NEW TESTAMENT Translated into the Greenland language by Missionaries of the United Brethren. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1822

225 880 ETAT MILITAIRE de France, pour l'année, 1759. 8vo, cloth *Paris,* 1759

12.00 881 EUSEBII CÆSARIESIS EPISCOPI CHRONICON: QUOD HIERONYMUS PRESBYTER. . . LATINUM FACERE CURAVIT. Henricus Stephanus. 4to, oaken boards and hogskin, with clasps Anno 1513

Contains a notice of very early French visits to Canada.

" 40 882 EVANS, CALEB. Political Sophistry Detected; or, Brief Remarks on Rev. Mr. Fletcher's "American Patriotism." 12mo, pp. 36, half roan *Bristol,* 1776

" 25 883 EVANS, JOHN. Sketch of the Denominations of the World Portraits. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1807

112 884 EVELYN, JOHN. Diary and Correspondence. Edited by W. Bray. New edition. Portrait and plates. 4 vols, post 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1862

2 37 885 EXAMINATION (An) of the Commercial Principles of the Late Negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761. 2d edition. 8vo, p. 108, half roan *Lond.* 1762

300 886 EXAMINATION into the Conduct of the Administration from 1774 to 1778, &c. 8vo, pp. 69, half morocco. *Lond.* 1779

.50 FABLE for Critics: a Glance at a Few of Our Literary Progenies, &c. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1848

.75 888 FACTS and Documents of the Ecclesiastical Affairs Lately Transacted in Fitchburg, &c. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1862

3.00 889 [FAILLON, ABBÉ]. Vie de Mme. D'Youville, Fondatrice des Sœurs de la Charité de Villemarie dans l'ile de Montréal, en Canada. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut *Villemarie*, 1852

1.37 890 ——— Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, Fondatrice de la Congregation de Notre Dame de Villemarie en Canada. Port. and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut *Villemarie* (*Montreal*), 1853

2.00 891 ——— Vie de Mlle. Mance, et Histoire de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Villemarie dans l'ile de Montréal, en Canada. Port. and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Villemarie*, 1854

1.37 892 ——— Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada. Port. and maps. Vols 1 and 3. 2 vols, royal 8vo, sheep *Villemarie*, 1865–6

3.12 893 FARMER, J., and J. B. MOORE. Collections, Topographical, Historical and Biographical, relating principally to New Hampshire. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Concord*, 1831–24

1.50 894 FAUCHET, JOSEPH. Sketch of the Present State of our Political Relations with the U. S. 8vo, p. 31, half roan *Phil.* 1797

1.25 895 FEDERALIST (THE). A COLLECTION OF ESSAYS. Original edition. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1788
Vol. 2 lacks title.

.50 896 FEDERALIST (The). By Publius, etc. (Hamilton, Jay & Madison.) 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1802

12 897 FEDERALIST (The). Another. 3 portraits. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1818

70 898 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep Hallowell, 1826

50 899 FELT, J. B. Historical Account of Massachusetts Currency. 8vo, folded, uncut *Bost.* 1839

25 900 FELTMAN, LIEUT. WM. Journal of, 1781–82, including the March into Virginia and Siege of Yorktown. 8vo, boards (stained) *Phil.* 1853

25 901 FERGUSSON, ADAM. Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada and United States. 2d edition, including a second visit. Map. 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1834

100 902 FERLAND, ABBÉ J. B. Observations sur un Ouvrage Histoire du Canada. 8vo *Paris*, 1853

162 903 ——— Notes sur les Régitres de Notre-Dame de Québec. 12mo, half morocco *Quebec*, 1854

137 904 ——— Cours d'Histoire du Canada, 1534–1759. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1861–67

400 905 FIELD, DAVID D. History of the Towns of Haddam and East Haddam. 8vo, pp. 46, half mor. *Middletown*, 1814
Title mended and last leaf torn.

125 906 FIELD, T. W. Battle of Long Island, with Authentic Documents, map and Plan. 8°, hf. roxbr., uncut. *Brooklyn*, 1869

400 907 FINLAY, HUGH. Journal kept by, 1773-4, during his Survey of the Post Offices, &c. 4to, sewed *Brooklyn*, 1867

200 908 FISH, F. G. History of St. Ann's Church, Brooklyn, L. I. View. 12mo, cloth *Brooklyn*, 1845

275 909 FISHER, E. T. Report of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston, 1687. Translated from French. Small 4to, pp. 42, sewed, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1868
Only 125 copies privately printed by J. Carson Brevoort.

50 910 FLAGG, E. The Far West; or, a Tour beyond the Mountains. 2 vols, 12mo, half roan. Scarce *N. Y.* 1838

175 911 [FLEMING, JOHN]. Political Annals of Lower Canada, &c., by a British Settler. 8vo, half calf *Montreal*, 1828

125 912 FLETCHER, E. H. Fletcher Genealogy; Descendants of Robert, of Concord, Mass. Port. 8vo, cl. *Bost.* 1871

500 913 FLETCHER, J. American Patriotism, being Observations on the Dangerous Politicks taught by Rev. Mr. Evans and Rev. Dr. Price, &c.; pp (8) 130; Shrewsbury, 1776. In same vol. The Bible and The Sword; or, the General Fast Vindicated; pp 22, Lond. 1776. 12mo, calf 1776

400 914 FLINT, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Cinn.* 1832

62 915 FLORENCE. Guide de. Many plates. 12mo, boards *Florence*, 1829

750 916 FLORIDA. An Account of East Florida (by Wm. Stork, M.D.), with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist to his Majesty, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

275 917 ——— Narrative of a Voyage to the Spanish Main in the ship "Two Friends;" Sketches of East Florida, Manners and Habits of the Seminole Indians, with a detail of the Seminole War, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1819

475 918 FOPPENS, J. F. Bibliotheca Belgica, sive virorum in Belgio vita; Scriptisque illustrium catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura; etc., etc. Full of fine portraits. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Bruxellis*, 1759

425 919 FORCE, PETER. Tracts and other Papers relating to the Origin, Settlement and Progress of the Colonies of North America. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Wash.* 1836–46

325 920 ——— American Archives. 9 vols, folio, half russia *Wash.* 1837

50 921 ——— Same. Vol. 6, 4th series, and Vol. 1, 5th series. 2 vols, folio, half russia

10 922 ——— National Calendar from Vol. 1, 1820, to Vol. 14, 1836. 14 vols, 18mo and 12mo, hf. roan *Wash.* 1820–'36

225 923 FORRY, SAMUEL. The Climate of the United States and its endemic influences. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1842

100 925 FOSTER, J. W., and J. D. WHITNEY. Report on the Geology and Topography of the Lake Superior Land District. Part 1, Copper Lands. Maps and plates. 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1850

20 926 FOSTER, W. C. Poems, Salem, New York, 1805. Hitchcock's Poems, Boston, 1806. Hitchcock's Poetical Dictionary, Lenox, 1808. Constitutions, 1797, &c. 5 vols, 12mo, sheep v. d.

50 927 FORSYTH, J. B. A Few Months in the East, by a Canadian. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1861

25 928 FORSYTH, W. Treatise on Fruit Trees. Introduction and notes by Wm. Cobbett. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1803

75 929 FOTHERGILL, JOHN. Account of the Life and Travels of. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1754

75 930 FOWLER, J. Journal of a Tour in the State of New York. (Stained.) 12mo, boards *Lond.* 1831

02 931 FOWLER, REGINALD. Travels, Trips, and Adventures. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt *Lond.* 1854

10 932 FOX, CHARLES JAMES. History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second, &c. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1808

175 933 FOX, GEORGE. A Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c., of. 3d edition. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1765

38 934 FRANCHERE, G. Narrative of a Voyage to the Northwest coast of America, etc. Illustrated. 12°, cl. *N. Y.*, 1854

8 935 FRANCIS, J. W. New York during the Last Half Century. A Discourse. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1857

450 936 FRANKLIN, B. Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America, and Remarks on the Savages of North America. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 39, half morocco *Lond.* 1784

225 937 FRANKLIN, B. THE INTEREST OF GREAT BRITAIN CONSIDERED, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisition of Canadaand Guadaloupe, &c. 8vo, pp. 47, hf. mor. *Phil.* 1760

35 938 ——— Works, consisting of Essays, with his Life. Portrait. 18mo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1825

112 939 ——— The Works of; with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Jared Sparks. Portraits, &c. 10 vols, 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1840

112 940 FREE THOUGHTS on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress of Sept. 5, 1774, &c., by A. W. farmer. 8vo, pp. 24, sewed [*N. Y.?*] 1774

375 941 FREEMAN, F. History of Cape Cod. Annals of the 13 Towns of Barnstable County. Portraits. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1869

200 942 FREMONT, J. C. Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California in 1843–4. Map and plates. 8vo. half calf *Wash.* 1845

25 943 FRENCH, B. F. Historical Collections of Louisiana. Parts 1, 2 and 5. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846–53

70 944 FREY, REV. J. S. C. F. Narrative of. 18°, shp. *N. Y.* 1817

125 945 FREZIER, MONS. Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru, 1712–14. Maps and plates. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1717

175 946 FRIENDLY Address to all Reasonable Americans, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *N. Y.* 1774

100 947 FRIENDLY Sons of St. Patrick. A Brief Account of the Society of the. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1844

250 948 FRIES, JOHN. Two Trials of, for Treason; with Trials of others for Treason and Insurrection in Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1800

325 949 FURMAN, GABRIEL. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to Brooklyn, Long Island. 4to, sewed, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1865

425 GAGE, THOMAS. The English-American ; his Travail by Sea and Land : or, A New Survey of the West-Indies, containing a Journall of Three Thousand and Three Hundred Miles within the Main Land of America, &c., &., Folio, half calf *Lond.: R. Cotes*, 1648

700 951 GALE, G. The Gale Family Records. Portraits. 12mo Cloth *Galesville*, 1866

150 952 [GALLAGHER, W. D.] Selections from the Poetical Literature of the West. 12mo, boards, uncut *Cinn.* 1841

475 953 [GALLOWAY, JOSEPH.] A Letter to Lord Viscount H——E, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 50, half morocco *Lond.* 1781

375 954 —— A Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe. 8vo, pp. 157, half morocco *Lond.* 1781

425 955 —— Cool Thoughts on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, &c. 8vo, pp. 70, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

350 956 —— Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. (6) 99, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

350 957 —— Examination of Joseph Galloway, late Speaker of the House of Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo, pp. 85, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

550 958 —— Historical and Political Reflections on the American Rebellion. 8vo, pp. 135, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

425 959 —— The Detail and Conduct of the American War, under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice-Admiral Lord Howe, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 190, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

10 960 GALT, JOHN. The Autobiography of. Portrait. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1833

200 961 GANO, REV. JOHN, of Frankfort, Ky., formerly of the City of New York. Biographical Memoirs of ; by Himself. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1806

45 962 GAMMELL, W. History of American Baptist Missions. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1849

500 963 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA. PRIMERA PARTE DE LOS COMMENTARIOS REALES, que tratan del Origen de los Yncas, Reyes que fueron del Peru, etc. Small folio, red morocco, gilt *Lisboa*, 1609

625 964 ——— THE ROYAL COMMENTARIES OF PERU, in Two Parts. Written originally in Spanish by G. de la Vega, and rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut, Kt. Portrait and plates. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1688

175 965 ——— Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, traduite en François par P. Richelet. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1711

The 2d vol. has this title: "Histoire de la Floride, ou relation de la Conquête par F. de Soto. Seconde Partie, 1707.

725 966 ——— LA FLORIDA DE L'INCA. HISTORIA DEL ADELANTADO, HERNANDO DE SOTO, etc. Fol., vel. *Madrid*, 1723

125 967 ——— Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride, etc. Folding plates and maps. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Leide*, 1731

725 968 GARDEN, ALEX. ANECDOTES OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN AMERICA, with Sketches of Character of Persons most Distinguished in the Southern States, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top and back, uncut. Fine, clean copy *Charleston*, 1822

475 969 ——— ANECDOTES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. Second Series. 12mo, boards, uncut *Charleston*, 1828

300 970 ——— Anecdotes of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 4to, boards, uncut *Brooklyn*, 1865

30.00 971 GARDINER, RICHARD. MEMOIRS OF THE SIEGE OF QUEBEC, Capital of all Canada, and of the Retreat of Monsieur De Bourlemaque, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain. From the Journal of a French Officer on board the Chezine Frigate, etc. 4to, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1761

This is one of the rarest of these Siege Tracts.

1.37 972 GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada. Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1852

2.00 973 ——— Histoire du Canada. 3 vls, 8°, hf. cf. *Quebec*, 1845–8 Presentation copy from author, with his autograph.

1.25 974 ——— History of Canada. Translated, with illustrative Notes, etc., by Andrew Bell. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Montreal*, 1860

2.25 975 GASS, PATRICK. Lewis and Clarke's Journal to the Rocky Mountains in 1804–5–6, as related by Patrick Gass. New edition with engravings. 12mo, sheep *Dayton*, 1847

.75 976 GAYARRE, CHARLES. Louisiana, its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1851

2.25 977 GENDRON, SIEUR. Quelques Particularitez du pays des Hurons en la Nouvelle France. *Paris*, 1660. 8vo, folded. 2 copies *Albany*, 1868

1.62 978 GEORGIA. A STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF GEORGIA, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10, 1740. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1742

1.12 979 ——— Historical Society Collections. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, and Vol. 3, part 1, sewed. 3 vols, 8° *Savannah*, 1840–7

1.75 980 GERARD, J. W. Old Streets of New York under the Dutch. 8vo, sewed. (2 copies) *N. Y.* 1874

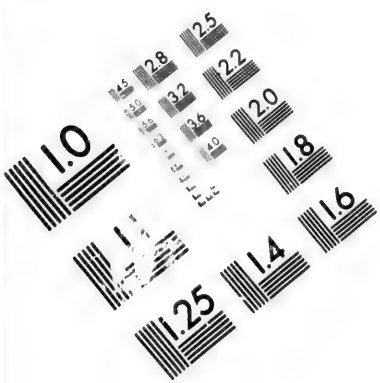
.75 981 ——— Old Stadt Huys of New Amsterdam. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1875

1.75 982 GERMAIN, LORD G. Correspondance du, avec les Genls. Clinton, Cornwallis, &c. 8vo, hf. cf., uncut *Berne*, 1782

8.50 983 GESCHICHTE der Kriege in und ausser Europa vom Anfange des Aufstandes der Brittischen Kolonien in Nordamerika an. Maps and plans. 30 parts in 3 thick small 4to vols, calf *Nurenberg*, 1776–1784

1.75 984 GESNER, A. New Brunswick, with Notes for Emigrants. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1847

1.75 985 ——— The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia, etc. Map and plate. 8vo, half calf *Halifax*, 1849



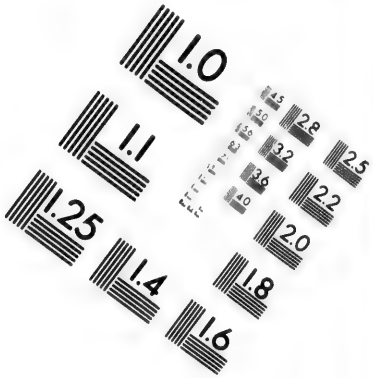
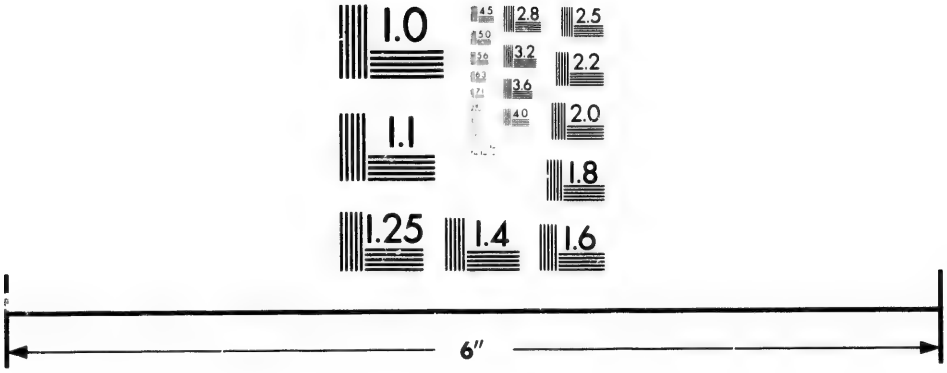
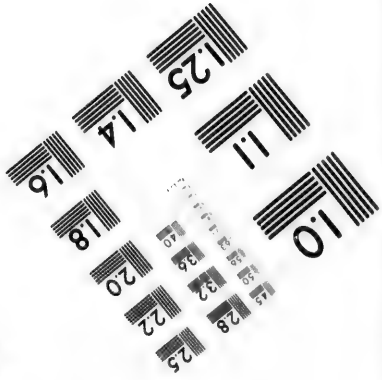


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

18.00 986 GIBSON, JAMES. A JOURNAL OF THE LATE SIEGE BY THE TROOPS FROM NORTH AMERICA AGAINST THE FRENCH AT CAPE BRETON, the CITY OF LOUISBOURG and the Territories thereunto belonging. Folding plate. pp. 49, 8vo, half bound *Lond.* 1745

"In same vol. Sermon at South Church, Boston, on General Thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, on the above siege, by Thomas Prince, and other tracts."

.25 987 GIBSON, REV. ROB. Narrative of Recent Occurrences, etc. 8vo, half roan, pp. 64 *N. Y.* 1834

Title and last leaf torn at bottom.

.25 988 GILLISS, LIEUT. J. M. U. S. Naval Astronomical Expedition to the Southern Hemisphere, Chile, Andes and Pampas; Natural History, Solar Parallax, &c. Map and plates. 4 vols, 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1855–6

5.50 989 GOMARA, FRANCESCO LOPES DE. HISTORIA DEL ILLUSTRISSEMO ET VALOROSISS, CAPITANO DON FERDINANDO CORTES. Roma, 1556. (On the 9th leaf is another title page, as follows: Historia di Mexico et Quando si Discoperse la Nuova Hispagna, Conquistata per Don Ferdinando Cortes. Scritta per F. L. de Gomara. 8vo, pp. leaves (8) 240, half calf *Roma*, 1555

5.50 990 GOMARA, HISTOIRE GENERALE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES ET TERRES NEUUES QUI JUSQUES À PRÉSENT ONT ESTÉ DES COUUERTES. . . . Traduite en François par le S de Genillé Mart. Furnée. 8vo, 45 8ff, 7 ab., 19 ff. *Paris, Sonnius*, 1587

.25 991 GOOD, J. M. Life and Writings of Rev. Alex. Geddes. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1803

3.60 992 GOODRICH A. T. Picture of New York, &c. Plates and map. 18mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1829

.25 993 GOODRICH, C. A. History of the United States. Portraits and plates. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1823

4.00 994 GOODWIN, H. C. Ithica as it Was and Ithica as it Is. 8vo, pp. 64, half morocco *Ithica*, 1853

200 995 GOODWIN, H. C. Pioneer History of Courtland County. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

162 996 GOODWIN, N. Genealogical Notes. 8°, cl. *Hartford,* 1856

650 997 GORDON, REV. J. B. An Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes, with his Life, &c. Portrait. 4to, half calf *Dublin,* 1820

150 998 GORDON, T. F. History of Pennsylvania. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

200 999 ——— History of Spanish Discoveries. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth *Phil.* 1832

10 1000 ——— Gazetteer of the State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1836

75 1001 GOWAN'S Bibliotheca Americana, viz.: Denton's New York in 1670; Wooley's New York in 1679; Miller's New York in 1695; Budd's Pennsylvania and New Jersey in 1685, and Alsop's Maryland, 1666. Each edited, with Notes, by Gabriel Furman, Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, J. G. Shea and E. Armstrong. 5 vols, 8vo, clo. *N. Y.* 1845–'69

10 1002 GRAGLIA, C. Italian Pocket Dictionary. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1831

100 1003 GRAHAM, J. Life of Gen. Daniel Morgan. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859

87 1004 [GRANGER, GIDEON.] Address to the People of New England. By Algernon Sidney. 8vo, pp. 38, half roan *Wash.* 1808

25 1005 GRANT, MRS. Memoirs of an American Lady. 12mo, half roan *N. Y.* 1846

65 1006 GRATTAN, WM. Adventures of the Connaught Rangers. First and Second series. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1847-'53

575 1007 GRAVIER, GABRIEL. Découvertes et Etablissements de Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du Nord. Map and portrait. 8vo, pp. 411, sewed, uncut. *Paris,* 1870

1 50 1008 GRAVIER, GABRIEL. Cavelier de la Salle de Rouen. 8vo, pp. 123, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1871

4 00 1009 ——— Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe Siecle. Maps. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. *Paris*, 1874

3 00 1010 (2) GRAVIER, JACQUES. Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans la Mission, Illinois, 1693-1694. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.: J. G. Shea*, 1857

1 13 1011 ——— Relation ou Journal du Voyage en 1670, Illinois, Mississippi. 12mo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.: J. G. Shea*, 1859

1 25 1012 GRECE, C. F. Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1819

40 1013 GREEK TESTAMENT. Remarks upon the Proposals by R. Bentley for a new edition of the Greek Testament and Latin Version. By a member of the University of Cambridge. 4to, pp. 24, half morocco *Lond.* 1721

50 1014 GREENE, G. W. Nathaniel Greene and Schuyler's Correspondence and Remarks; both in Answer to Bancroft. 2 pamphlets. 8vo *Bost.* 1866, *N. Y.* 1867

37 1015 GREENFIELD, W. Novum Testamentum Graecum and Lexicon. 24mo, cloth *Phil.* 1846

1 30 1016 GREENHOW, ROBERT. History of Oregon and California and other Territories on the Northwest Coast of North America. Map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1845

1 25 1017 GREENLEAF, J. Sketches of the Ecclesiastical History of State of Maine. 12mo, sheep *Portsmouth*, 1821

75 1018 ——— A New Universal Atlas; comprising separate maps of all the principal Empires, Kingdoms and States throughout the World, etc. 4to, half sheep 1842

62 1019 ——— History of the Churches in City of New York. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

2 00 1020 GRENVILLE PAPERS (The). Being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, and Hon. George Grenville. Edited with Notes, by W. J. Smith. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1852

300 1021 GRIGSBY, H. B. The Virginia Convention of 1776. 8vo, cloth *Richmond*, 1855

20 1022 GRIESBACH, J. J. Novum Testamentum Graece. 8vo, boards, uncut *Camb.* 1809

800 1023 GROANS of the Plantations (The); or, a True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings by the Heavy Impositions upon Sugar, &c. 2d edition. Small 4to, pp. 31, half morocco *Lond.* 1698

175 1024 GROANS. A Discourse of the Duties on Merchandise, more particularly of that on Sugars. In Answer to the Groans of the Plantations, &c. By a Merchant. 4to, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1695

1150 1025 GRYNAEUS, SIMON. NOVUS ORBIS REGIONUM AC INSULARUM Veteribus incognitarum una cum cosmographica, &c. Map. Folio, half vellum *Basileæ*, 1537

125 1026 GUEST, MOSES. Poems. With Extracts from a Journal during a Journey from New Brunswick, N. J., to Montreal and Quebec. 12mo, sheep *Cinn.* 1824

15 1027 GUIDE to Lyon, by Cochard, and Guide to Milan, by Bossi, in French. 2 vols, 18mo, sewed *Lyon, &c.*, 1826

30 1028 GUIZOT, F. History of Civilization. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

60 1029 GUTHRIE, W. Geographical, Historical and Commercial Grammar. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1785

This copy belonged to Rev. Thomas Ellison, D.D., first Rector of St. Peter's Church, Albany, and Regent of the University. Each volume has his autograph.

210 HACKE, CAPT. WILLIAM. A Collection of Original Voyages, containing Capt. Cowley's Voyage Round the Globe, Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and South Seas, Capt. Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts' Adventures Among the Corsairs of the Levant. Maps, 8vo, calf (Stained) *Lond.* 1699

1.50 1031 HALFMOON, CHARLES. Collection of Muncey and English Hymns. 18mo, sheep *Toronto*, 1842

2.00 1032 HALIBURTON, T. C. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1829

2.38 1033 HALKETT, JOHN. Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of N. A. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1825

1.62 1034 HALL, B. F. Western Land Owner's Manual. 12mo, cloth *Auburn*, 1847

3.00 1035 HALL, B. H. History of Eastern Vermont. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858

2.75 1036 HALL, HILAND. History of Vermont, from its Discovery to its Admission into the Union in 1791. Map. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1868

2.00 1037 HALL, JAMES. Sketches of the West. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1835

5.00 1038 [HALL, MAJOR.] History of the Civil War in America. Comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, '76 and '77. Vol. 1. All published. Map. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1780

5.75 1039 ——— Another copy, Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1780

1.50 1040 HALLECK, FITZ-GREEN (A Memorial of). Edited by Evert A. Duyckinck. Portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1877

1.62 1041 HAMMOND, J. D. History of Political Parties in the State of New York. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1842

4.00 1042 HAMOR, RAPHE. A True Discourse of the Present Estate of Virginia, 1614, &c.; London, 1615. Reprint, folio, sewed, uncut *Richmond*, 1860

Privately reprinted by Dr. C. G. Barney.

6.00 1043 HANSON, ELIZABETH. An Account of the Captivity of; late of Kachecky in New England. Taken from her own mouth by Samuel Bownas. 12mo, pp. 28, half morocco *Lond.* 1787

Very scarce.

1.25 1044 HARDIE, JAMES. New Universal Biographical Dictionary and American Remembrancer. 4 vols, 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1805

1.00 1045 HARDIE, J. Description of City of New York. Map. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1827

4.25 1046 HARMON, D. W. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interiour of North America (Indians, &c). Portrait and map. 8vo, sheep *Andover*, 1820

1.12 1047 HARPER, R. G. Observations on the Dispute between the U. S. and France. 12mo, pp. 102, half roan *Phil.* 1797

3.50 1048 HARRIS, JOHN. Collection of Voyages and Travels. Portraits and maps. 2 vols, folio, calf *Lond.* 1705

1.00 1049 HARRIS, T. S. The Gospel according to St. Luke, in the Seneca Language. 16mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1829

2.00 1050 HARRIS, T. S., and J. YOUNG. Christ's Sermon on the Mount, in the Seneca Tongue. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1829

1.00 1051 HARTLEY, DAVID. Letters on the American War. 7th edition. 8vo, pp. 126, half roan *Lond.* 1779

1.50 1052 HARTSINCK, JAN JACOB. Beschryving van Guiana of de Wildekust, in Zuida-America. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco *Amsterdam*, 1770

3.25 1053 HAWKINS, A. Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections. Plates, 12mo, cloth *Quebec*, 1834
Now rare, in good condition.

2.75 1054 HAWKS, F. L. History of North Carolina. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Fayetteville, N. C.*, 1857

1.50 1055 HAWLEY, W. F. Quebec, the Harp and other Poems. 18mo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1829

3.25 1056 ——— The Unknown; or, Lays of the Forest. 12mo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1831

2.12 1057 HAWLEY, M. S. Origin of the Erie Canal, embracing a Synopsis of the Essays of Hon. Jesse Hawley. 8vo, sewed. Privately printed *Buffalo*, 1866

275 1058 HAY, JOANNIS. De Rebus Iaponicis, Indicis, et Peruanis Epistolæ Recentiores, a Joanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto Societatis Jesu. 8vo, vellum *Antuerpia*, 1605

25 1059 HAYWARD, JOHN. Gazetteer of the United States. Portrait and map. 8vo, sheep *Hartford*, 1853

70.00 1060 HAYWOOD, JOHN. THE CIVIL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF TENNESSEE, from its Earliest Settlement up to the Year 1796; including the Boundaries of the State. 8vo, calf, yellow edges. Bound by Pratt *Knoxville, Tenn.*, 1823

This is one of the rarest of our State histories. Rich mentions it, though he had not seen it, having taken the title from the catalogue of the Library of Congress.

12.00 1061 HAZARD, EBENEZER. HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, CONSISTING OF STATE PAPERS and other authentic documents, intended as materials for a History of the U. S. of America. 2 vols, 4to, half morocco *Phil.* 1792–4

Priced in a recent New York bookseller's catalogue, $40.

175 1062 ——— Same. Vol 1. 4to, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1792

75 1063 HAZARD, S. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609–1682. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1850

112 1064 HEAD, SIR F. B. A Narrative. 8°, cl., uncut *Lond.* 1839

75 1065 ——— The Emigrant. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

600 1066 HEARNE, SAMUEL. Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. Map and plates. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1795

10.50 1067 HECKEWELDER, JOHN. Narrative of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, &c. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1820

375 1068 HENNEPIN, L. Déscription de la Louisiane, Nouvellement Découverte au sud' oüest de la Nouvelle France. Pp. 312. Les mœurs des sauvages. Pp. 107. 12°, calf. *Paris*, 1688

Second edition of Hennepin's first work.

62 1069 HENNEPIN, L. Beschryving van Louisania, Nieuwelijks ontdekt en Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk, etc. Pp. 158, 3 leaves, small 4to, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1688

Engraved title, map and 4 plates, but lacks pp. 43 to 50 inclusive. Dutch version of Hennepin's first work.

500 1070 ——— Beschryving van Louisiania, Nieuwelijks ontdekt en Zuid-Westen van Nieuw-Vrankryk. Door order van den Koning. Mitsgaders de Geographische en Historische Beschryving der Kusten van Noord-America, met de Naturlyke Historie des Landts. Door den Heer Denys. Map and plates. The two in one small 4to, vellum *Amsterdam*, 1688

650 1071 ——— Beschreibung der Landischafft Lovisiana Welche, auf Befehl des Königs in Frankreich, neulich gegen Sudwesten New-Frankreichs in America, etc. 2 maps. Pp. 425, old calf *Nurenberg*, 1689

German translation of Hennepin's first work.

275 1072 ——— A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, etc. With a continuation. To which is added several new discoveries, not published in the French edition. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1698

This is the original edition, but this copy is defective in plates.

700 1073 ——— Nouvelle Découverte d' un tres grand Pays situé dans l'Amérique, entre Le Nouveau Mexique, et La Mer Glaciale, etc. 2 maps. Engraved title and plates. 12mo, old calf *Amsterdam*, 1698

First edition of the Nouvelle Découverte with the star pages and typograpical variations.

25.00 1074 ——— A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a description of the Great Lakes, &c. Also Manners, Customs and Languages of the several Native Indians. With a Continuation. To which are added several new Discoveries, not published in the French edition. 2 maps and 7 plates. 8vo, calf, rare *Lond.* 1699

Differs greatly from the first edition of 1698.

5.50 1075 HENNEPIN, L. Aenmerckelycke Historische Reys-Beschryvinge. Door verscheyde Landen veel grooter als die van geheel Europa, etc. Engraved title and 4 plates. Small 4to, half morocco *Tot Utrecht*, 1698

First Dutch version of the Nouvelle Découverte.

10.00 1076 ——— Nieuwe Ontdekkinge van een groot Land, gelegen in America, Tusschen nieuw Mexico en de Ys-Zee, etc. Engraved title. 2 maps, 3 plates, and 1 plan. Small 4to, vellum *Amsterdam*, 1702

4.25 1077 HENRY, ALEX. Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1809

1.75 1078 HENRY, J. J. Account of the hardships and sufferings of that Band of Heroes in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775. 12mo, sheep *Lancaster*, 1812

First edition.

2.12 1079 HERALDIC JOURNAL (THE). Recording the Armorial Bearings and Genealogies of American Families. 4 vols, 8vo, in numbers, uncut *Bost.* 1865–8

4.00 1080 HERIOT, GEORGE. Travels through the Canadas. Map and many fine colored plates. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1807

.30 1081 HERNDON & GIBBON'S Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8°, cloth. *Wash.* 1854

5.50 1082 HERRERA, ANTOINE DE. DESCRIPTION DES INDES OCCIDENTALES QU'ON APPELLE AUJOURDHUY LE NOUVEAU MONDE par Antoine de Herrara, Grand Chroniqueur des Indes, et Chroniqueur de Castille. Translatée d'Espagnol en Français. A la quelle sont adjoustées Quelques autres Déscriptions des mesmes pays, avec La Navigation du Vaillant Capitaine de Mer Jaques le Maire et plusieurs autres. Fol., vell. Maps and plates. *Amsterdam*, 1622

Besides Herrera's and Le Maire's works, this volume contains Recueil de tous ceux qui ont passéz l Estroit de Magellan : Description del Indes Occidentales de Pedro Ordonner de Cevallos Description d'Amérique ou du Nouveau Monde tirée de tableaux Geographique de Petrus Bertius : Dictionaire des Langage des Isles de Salomon.

2.25 1083 HERRERA, ANTOINE D. HISTORIA GENERAL DE LOS HECHOS DE LOS CASTELLANOS EN LAS ISLAS I TERRA FIRME DEL MAR OCEANO. With 9 engraved titles, containing upwards of 40 portraits and 14 maps, and numerous vignettes and other small engravings, representing battle scenes, etc. Best edition, with full and complete index. 8 vols. bound in 4. Folio, half morocco *Madrid*, 1730–36

3.75 1084 [HEWATT, ALEX.] Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1779

" 2.25 1085 HEWES, R. Rules and Regulations for Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1813

1.75 1086 HEYLYN, PETER. COSMOGRAPHIE IN FOUR BOOKS. Containing the Chorographie and Historie of the whole World, and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas and Isles thereof, with Index. Maps. Folio, old calf *Lond.* 1657

1.25 1087 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, calf *Lond.* 1669

10.00 1088 HEXHAM, HENRY. A Copious English and Nether Dutch Dictionary. New Edition, by D. Manly. 4to, vellum *Rotterdam*, 1675

3.50 1089 HICKCOX, J. H. Historical Account of American Coinage. Plates. Royal 8°, hf. mor., gilt top, uncut *Albany*, 1588

1.35 1090 ——— History of Bills of Credit of N. Y., 1709–1789. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

" 10 1091 HICKEY, W. Constitution of the U. S., &c. 12mo, cloth. *Phil.* 1854

3.00 1092 HILL, J. B. History of Mason, N. H. Portraits and engravings. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858

" 35 1093 HINCKS, SIR F. Political History of Canada, 1877. Bursting of Pierre Margry's La Salle Bubble, by J. G. Shea, 1879, and other Pamphlets (12). 8vo v. d.

" 50 1094 HIND, H. Y. Essay on Insects and Diseases of the Wheat Crops in Canada. 8vo, cloth *Toronto*, 1857

1095 HINMAN, R. R, Letters from the English Kings and Queens to the Governors of the Colony of Connecticut, with Answers from 1635 to 1749. 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1836

1096 ——— Historical Collections, &c., of the Part Sustained by Connecticut During the Revolution. 2 portraits. 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1842

1097 HIPPISLEY, G. Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apure, in South America. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1819

1097*a* HISTOIRE et Commerce des Colonies Angloises, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 12mo, calf *La Haye*, 1755

1098 HISTORICAL Magazine and Notes and Queries, concerning the antiquities, History and Biography of America. 8 vols, half morocco, balance in Nos. 21 vols. small 4to *Bost.* 1857, *N. Y.* 1873

Complete down to No. 3 of Vol. 2, Third Series.

1098*a* HISTORICAL Magazine, Jan. 1870 ; Port. of G. H. Moore (3). N. J. Society Proceedings, Vol. 2, 2d Series, and others. (8)

1099 HISTORICAL Society Pamphlets (10)

1100 HISTORY of King William's War and the Negotiations between the French and Indians in America. 4to, uncut, pp. 171 (no title) n. p., n. d.

1101 HISTORY of the War in America, between Great Britain and Her Colonies, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1779

1102 HISTORY of Wonderful Inventions. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849

1102*a* HISTOIRE Natvrelle et Moralle des Indes, tant Orientelle qu' Occidentalles, Ou il est traitté des choses remarquables, &c. Composée en Castillan par Joseph Acosta et traduite en François par Robert Regnault, Cauxois. Derniere edition. 8vo, vellum, 8ff. 352 pp., 37 pp. *Paris : Orry*, 1606

1103 HIVE (THE). Published in Northampton, Mass. Vol 1, No. 2 to 52. 4to, boards *Northampton*, 1804

2.12 1104 HODGSON, ADAM. Remarks during a Journey through North America in 1819–21, with Appendix of Account of Several of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1823

2.25. 1105 HOFFMAN, MURRAY. Estate and Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York, as Proprietors. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1862
Presentation copy from D. T. Valentine.

.25 1106 HOGAN, J. S. Canada: An Essay. Map. 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1855

.05 1107 —— Another. No map. Paper

162. 1108 HOLCOMBE, HENRY. A Sermon on the Death of General Washington. 4to, pp 18, full mor. uncut. [*Savannah*, 1800]

1.13. 1109 HOLLEY, O. L. Description of the City of New York. Map and 2 plates. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

2.50. 1110 [HOLLINGSWORTH, S.] The Present State of Nova Scotia, with a brief Account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Edinburgh*, 1787

1.87. 1111 HOLLISTER, G. H. History of Connecticut. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *New Haven*, 1855

2.00. 1112 HOLMES, ABIEL. American Annals; or, a Chronological History of America. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Camb.* 1805
Name cut from top of title.

"60 1113 HOLMES, JOHN. Letter of Directions to his Father's Birthplace. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

1.37. 1114 HOLSTEIN, GEN. H. L. V. D. Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, President Liberator of the Republic of Colombia, &c. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1829

2.50. 1115 HOLTROP, J. English and Dutch Dictionary, revised by A. Stevenson, 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Dordrecht*, 1823

"10. 1116 HOMER. Opera Omnia ex recensione et cum notis S. Clarkii, accessit J. A. Ernesti, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Glasguæ*, 1814

2.25 1117 HONEYMAN, A. V. D. Our Home: a monthly magazine, Historical, with local items and tables of marriages and deaths, &c. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth *Somerville, N. J.* 1873

" 88 1118 HONEYWOOD, ST. JOHN. Poems. 12mo, calf. *N. Y.* 1801

" 05 1119 HORNER'S Medical and Topographical Obs. Plates and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.

3.50 1120 HORSMANDEN, D. The New York Conspiracy; or, a History of the Negro Plot, 1741–2. 8vo, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1810
Pp. 5 to 12 wanting.

2.25 1121 HOSACK, DAVID. Memoir of DeWitt Clinton, with Appendix. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1829

2.00 1122 HOSKINS, N. History of the State of Vermont, 12mo, boards *Vergennes*, 1831

2.00 1123 HOTCHKIN, J. H. History of Western New York. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

2.37 1124 HOUDIN, M. G. Funeral Oration on the Death of George Washington; Albany, 22d Feb., 1800. Portrait. 4to, pp. 11, full morocco, uncut *Albany*, 1800

4.25 1125 HOUGH, F. B. History of Jefferson County, N. Y. Portraits and plates. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1854

" 10 1126 ——— Results of a Series of Meteorological Observations in New York, from 1826 to 1850. 4to, cl. *Albany*, 1855

3.12 1127 ——— Papers relating to Pemaquid, etc. 8vo, half mor. *Albany*, 1856

4.50 1128 ——— Papers Relating to the Island of Nantucket, etc. Small 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856
150 copies printed for private distribution, presented to Dr. O'C. by J. V. L. Pruyn.

2.88 1129 ——— History of Lewis County, N. Y. Portraits. 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1860

3.62 1130 ——— History of Duryee's Brigade. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco, gilt *Albany*, 1864

925. 1131 HOUGH, F. B. The Northern Invasion of Oct., 1780, against the Frontiers of New York. Notes, &c. Map and plate Royal 8vo, sewed uncut *N. Y.* 1866
Bradford Club Series No. 6.

2.37. 1132 ——— New York Convention Manual, Constitutions, Statistics. 2 vols, 8vo, morocco *Albany*, 1867

3.50 1133 HOUSTOUN, JAMES, M.D. Works, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels from 1690. Giving a particular account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien in America, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1753

" 25. 1134 HOVEY, S. Letters from the West Indies. 12mo, boards. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1838

475. 1135 HOWE, HENRY. Historical Collections of Virginia. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *Charleston*, 1852

" 63 1136 HOWISON, JOHN. Sketches of Upper Canada. 8vo, boards *Edin.* 1825
Stops abruptly at pp. 336.

3.25. 1137 HOWSE, J. Grammar of the Cree Language, with an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

1.75. 1138 HUBBARD, W. Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England. 8vo, sheep *Stockbridge, Mass.*, 1803

3.75. 1139 HUDSON, C. History of the Town of Lexington, Mass., with a Genealogical Register. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1868

3.00. 1140 HUDSON, D. History of Jemima Wilkinson, a Preacheress of the Eighteenth Century. 12mo, boards, uncut *Geneva, N. Y.* 1821

1.75. 1141 HULL, GEN. WM. Report of the Trial of. 8vo, half sheep. (No title) *N. Y.* 1815

4.00. 1142 ——— Defence of. Written by Himself. 12mo, half sheep *Boston*, 1814

3.00. 1143 HUME, G. H. Canada as it Is. 18mo, hf. shp. *N. Y.* 1832

7.50 1144 HUMPHREY, DAVID. Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1730

1.00 1145 HUMPHREYS, DAVID. A Poem Addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. 4to, pp. 28, half mor. New Haven printed. Paris reprinted 1785

5.75 1146 HUNT, ISAAC. The Political Family; or, A Discourse, pointing out the Reciprocal Advantages which flow from an Uninterrupted Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Number 1, 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Phil.: Humphreys*, 1775

On the title is an engraving of two pitchers at sea, with the motto, "If we strike we break."

1.00 1147 HUNT, WM. American Biographical Panorama. Portraits. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849

.12 1148 HUNT'S Late War (1812); Histoire de France, 1829; Piranesi's Prosa Italiana, and others. 6 vols, 12mo v. d.

1.75 1149 HUNTER, J. Collections. The Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1854

1.75 1150 HUNTER, J. D. Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians, &c. Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1823

4.25 1151 HUNTINGTON, E. B. History of Stamford, Conn. Portraits and views. 8vo, cloth *Stamford*, 1868

2.00 1152 HUTCHINSON, GOV. THOMAS. Copy of Letters sent to Great Britain by Hutchinson, Oliver, and others, &c. 12mo, pp. 40, half morroco *Bost.* 1773

8.00 1153 [HUTCHINSON.] Strictures upon the Declaration of Independence, 1776. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Lond.* 1776

10.25 1154 ——— A Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1769

2.00 1155 HUTCHINSON, THOMAS. History of Massachusetts, from 1628 to 1750. 3d ed., 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1795

4.25 1156 ——— History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from 1749 to 1774. (Vol 3.) 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1828

.75 ILLINOIS in 1837. A Sketch. Map. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1837

5.25 1158 IMLAY, GILBERT. A Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. Third Edition. Contains Filson's Kentucky, Indian Nations, &c. Maps. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1797
Best edition.

2.25 1159 INDIANS. Accounts of Two Attempts towards the Civilization of some Indian Natives. 2 in 1. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1806

3.25 1160 ——— Etudes Philologiques sur quelques Langues Sauvages de l' Amérique, par N. O. (Abbé Cuoq.) 8vo, pp. 160, sewed *Montreal*, 1866

.50 1161 ——— Speeches on the Bill for removal of the Indians. 12mo, boards *Bost.* 1830

4.25 1162 ——— Aiamie Tipadjimosin, Katite Jezos. Religious History, Who is called Jesus, or the History of the Old Testament, and Life of Jesus, in the Algonquin Language. 2 vols. in 1. 16mo, half morocco *Moniang* (*Montreal*), 1859-1861

1.00 1163 ——— De Ornatu Oris, Nasi et Aurium Apud Populos Americanos. Dissertatio Inauguralis quam Gratiosi Medicorum ordinis auctoritate atque consensu in Academia Georgia Augusta, &c. 6 plates, 8vo, sewed *Gottingæ*, 1832

.55 1164 ——— Report on the condition of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, cloth *Wash.* 1867

6.50 1165 INGA, ATHANASIUS. WEST-INDISCHE SPIEGHEL WAER INNE MEN SIEN KAN ALLE DE EYLANDEN, &c. Engraved title. 2 maps and engravings. 4to, vellum *Amstelr. lam*, 1624

.25 1166 [INGERSOLL, C. J.] Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1810

1.00 1167 INGLIS, CHARLES. An Essay on Infant Baptism, &c. 8vo, half roan *New York*, 1768
The author was Rector of Trinity Church, N. Y.

$1.75 1168 INGLIS, CHARLES. A Sermon on the Death of John Ogilvie, D.D. 8vo, pp. 30, half mor., stained *New York*, 1774.

1.00. 1169 INK. The History of Ink, its Etymology, Chemistry and Bibliography. 12mo, cloth *N. Y. n. d.*

1.37. 1170 INTEREST (THE) of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain with the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 50, sewed *Lond.* 1774

2.25. 1171 IRISH PEERAGE. A Genealogical and Historical Account of all the Peers of that Kingdom, their Descents, &c. With the Paternal Coats of Arms, Crests, &c. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.: Almon*, 1768

3.50. 1172 IROQUOIS PRAYER-BOOK. 12mo, cloth *Tiohtiake*, 1865

1.12. 1173 —— Kaiatonsera Ionteseienstaksa. 12mo, pp. 24 *Tiohtiake*, 1857

1.13. 1174 IRVINE, BAPTIS. The Case of, in a Matter of Contempt of Court; pp. 57. And an Essay on Constructive Contempt of Court; pp. 48, 8vo, half morocco *Baltimore*, 1808

5.25. 1175 IRVING, W. Life of George Washington. With Illustrations, in case. 6 vols, 8vo, folded, uncut *N. Y.* 1855

1.37. 1176 IRVING, W. and J. K., PAULDING. Salmagundi, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Longstaff. 3d edition. 2 vols. in one. 2 portraits. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1820

1.10 1177 ISAIAH. A Paraphrase on Eight Chapters of the Prophet Isaiah. 8vo, sewed, uncut; pp. 41 *Worcester: I. Thomas*, 1795

.88 1178 ITHICA, N. Y. Scenery of; and the Head Waters of the Cayuga Lake. Edited by S. Spencer. Photograph Views. 16mo, cloth *Ithica*, 1866

out 1179 ~~[IZARD, RALPH.] An~~ Account of a Journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec in 1766. 8vo, pp. 30, half morocco *N. Y.* 1846

175 JACKSON. Concise Narrative of General Jackson's First Invasion of Florida, &c. 8vo, half roan; pp. 24 *Albany*, 1828

50 1181 JACOBS, M. Notes on the Rebel Invasion of Md. and Pa. Map. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1864

500 1182 JAMES, CHARLES. Military Dictionary in English and French. Portrait. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1816

1500 1183 JAMES, CAPT. THOMAS. The Strange and Dangerous Voyage of, in his intended Discovery of the Northwest Passage into the South Sea, &c. With an Appendix concerning Longitude. By Master Henry Gellierand, and an Advise concerning the Philosophy of these late Discoveryes, by W. W. Small 4to, calf [*Lond.* 1633]
Title mended and inlaid; date on bottom gone, and last leaf mended, otherwise a good copy. Priced at £36 by Quarich in 1872.

125 1184 JARRATT, REV. DEVEREUX. Rector of Bath Parish, Dinwiddie Co., Va. Life by himself, in a Series of Letters to Rev. John Coleman of Md. 18mo, sheep. *Balt.* 1806

250 1185 JARRIC, REV. PIERRE DU, S. J. Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum, &c. 12mo, vellum *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1605
Chapters 22-31 treat of the History of Brazil.

212 1186 JARVIS, S. F. Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. 8vo, half mor. *N. Y.* 1820

650 1187 JAY, SIR JAMES. A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, &c. 8vo, pp. (6) 42, half morocco *Lond.* 1771

125 1188 ——— A Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. 8vo, pp. 20, half mor. *Lond.* 1774

175 1189 JAY, W. Life of John Jay. With Selections from his Correspondence, &c. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1833

100 1190 JAY'S TREATY. Features of. To which is annexed a View of the Commerce of U. S., &c. 8vo, pp. 51, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

$1.00 1191 JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1788

.05 1192 ——— Another. 8vo, shp. (Lacks title page.) *Phil.* 1788

1.00 1193 ——— Notes on the State of Virginia, with Appendix. 8th ed. Portrait and map. 8vo, hf. cf. *Bost.* 1801

1.00 1194 ——— Another. 3d Am. edition. Portrait and map. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1801

2.25 1195 ——— Notes on the State of Virginia, with Appendix on the Murder of Logan's Family. First hot-pressed edition. Map, portrait and plate. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1801

2.50 1196 ——— The Pretensions of Thomas Jefferson to the Presidency examined, and the charges against John Adams refuted. 8vo, pp. 64, hf. roan. *United States*, Oct. 1796

Said to be by Noah Webster.

9.50 1197 ——— Defense of. Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled "An examination of the President's reply to the New Haven Remonstrance, &c., signed Lucius Junius Brutus, with Appendix, &c., by Tullius Americus. 8vo, pp. 38, half roan *Albany*, 1801

Said to be by Abraham Bishop.

2.50 1198 ——— Examination of the President's Message, revised and corrected by the Author (signed Lucius Crassus). 8vo, pp. 127, half roan *N. Y.* 1802

1.37 1199 ——— Memoir, Correspondence and Miscellanies. Edited by T. J. Randolph. Portrait. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf *Bost.* 1830

.62 1200 ——— Observations sur la Virginie, Traduites (par l'Abbé Morelles). Map. 8vo, half sheep *Paris*, 1786

1.00 1201 ——— Observations on Jefferson's Notes on Virginia. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1804

6.50 1202 JEFFERYS, T. Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America. Maps and plans. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1761

Part 1 lacked the title, the binder has transferred the title to Part 2, in its place, otherwise perfect.

1.50 1203 JENKINS, J. S. Life of Silas Wright. Portait. 12mo, mottled sheep *Auburn*, 1847

.75 1204 JEREMIE, JOHN, and JOHN REDDIE. Recent Events at Mauritius. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1835

Jesuit Relations Referring to Canada.

These extremely rare volumes are well known for their importance to American history. Dr. O'Callaghan, at the cost of much time and money, collected thirty-one out of the forty, and as now offered they approach a complete set more nearly than any catalogue has hitherto included. Some of the varieties are remarkably scarce. The reprints of the Biard, Lalemant, &c., by Dr. O'Callaghan, and of the 1656 and 1660 by Mr. Lenox, books already difficult to obtain, render this set extremely valuable.

2.50 1205 MISSIO CANADENSIS 1611
Reprinted from the Annuæ Litteræ. Only 25 copies. An account of Biard's Mission.

4.25 1206 RELATIO RERUM GESTARUM IN NOVA FRANCIA, 1613. 12mo, sheets folded.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the Annuæ Litteræ. Only 25 copies. It is an account of Biard's Mission.

4.25 1207 RELATION DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, DE SES TERRES, NATUREL DU PAIS ET DE SES HABITANS. Du Voyage des pères Jésuites, &c., par Pierre Biard. 12mo, folded, uncut, pp. (10) 338 and 34 of Index *Lyon*, 1616
Reprint of the very rare original edition.

1.25 1208 LETTRE DU PERE CHARLES L'ALLEMANT, SUPERIEUR DE LA MISSION DE CANADAS. Dr. O'Callaghan's facsimile reprint. 12mo, folded *Paris*, 1627

1.00 1209 COPIE DE TROIS LETTRES ESCRITTES ES ANNÉES, 1625, ET 1626, par le R. P. Charles Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut *Albany*, 1870
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan to match Relations. Only 25 copies.

2.00 1210 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ EN LA NOUVELLE FRANCE, 1626. Envoyée au R. Père Hierosme L'Allemant par le P. Charles Lallemant. 12°, folded, uncut *Paris*, 1629
Reprint of the original edition. Only 25 copies.

4.25 1211 LETTRE DU REV PÈRE L'ALLEMAND. 12mo, folded *Paris*, 1632

Dr. O'Callaghan's Reprint of this first Relation. Only 25 copies.

Original Relations.

62,50. 1212 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1633. | Enuoyée de R. P. Barth. Iacqvinot | Prouincial de la Compagnie de | IESVS en la Province de | de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris. | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, ruë Sainct | Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M. DC. XXXIV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

This is the second edition.

65,00. 1213 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | EN L' ANNÉE 1634. | Enuoyée au | R. Père Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XXXV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

This is the first edition. T. 1 l. Table 1 l. Text (very irregularly paged), 1–342; Priv. 1 l.

35,00. 1214 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1635. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Per le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris. | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë Sainct Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XXXVI. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation, &c.

First issue of this Relation.

7.00. 1215 RELATION, &c. (as above). 8vo, old green morocco, gilt back and sides. Wants title and prel. leaf.

The text is recomposed in this edition, and several errors therein, and the pagination corrected, except 321, 322, are marked 323, 324, and the latter numbers are repeated.

20.00. 1216 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L'ANNÉE 1637. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provinciale | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum. Plate of Fireworks.

A Roven, | Chez Iean le Bovllenger, prés le | College des Iesuites. | M.DC.XXXVIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

First issue.

45.00. 1217 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÉE 1638. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS—en la Province de France. | *Par le P.* PAVL LE JEUNE *de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë Sainct Iacques, | aux Cicognes, | MDC.XXVIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation. | Permission signed "Estienne Binet."

This is the first issue.

12.50. 1218 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÈE 1639. | Enuoyée au | R. Pere Provincial | de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Province de France. | *Par le P. Paul le Ieune, de la mesme Compagnie,* | *Superieur de la Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XL. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

Apparently the first issue.

15.00. 1219 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÉE M.DC.XL. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Com- | pagnie de Iesvs de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le P. Barthelemy Vimont, de la* | *mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la* | *Residence de Kébec* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, ruë | S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLI. | *Avec Priuilege du Roy.* | With Huron Relation.

$20.00. 1220 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1640 ET 1641. | Enuoyée au R. Pere Prouincial de la | Compagnie de IESVS, de la | Prouince de France. | Par le P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT de la mesme | Compagnie, Superieur de la Residence de Kebec. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chéz Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire | du Roy, ruë | S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

The first issue.

25.00. 1221 RELATION | de ce QVI S'EST PASSÉ | en LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNEE 1642. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le* R. P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT *de* | *la Mesme Compagnie, Superieur de la* | *Residence de Kebec.* | 8vo, half green morocco.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire | du Roy, ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLIII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* With Huron Relation.

17.00. 1222 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE | EN L' ANNÉE 1642 & 1643. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS, | en la Prouince de France. | Par le R. P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT, *de* | *la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de* | *toute la Mission.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. Iac- | ques, aux | Cicoignes. | M.DC.XLIV. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

First issue.

17.50. 1223 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE | ÉS ANNÈES 1643 & 1644. | Enuoyée au R. P. Iean Filleav, | en la Prouince de France. | *Par le* R. P. BARTHELEMY VIMONT *de* | *la mesme Compagnie, Superieur de* | *toute la Mission.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, & de | la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. Iac- | ques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.XLV. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | With Huron Relation.

2400. 1224 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQVABLE | ÉS MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | en la | Novvelle France, | ES ANNÉES 1645. & 1646. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme* | *Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente | et | Gabriel Cramoisy: | ruë S. | Iacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.-XLVII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

With Huron Relation.

2800. 1225 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | ES MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | en la | Novvelle France, | svr le grand flevve | de S. Lavrens EN L'ANNÉE 1647. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy, | ruë S. Iacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.-XLVIII. | Avec Priuilege du Roy. |

6100 1226 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | ES MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1647. & 1848. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme* | *Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | Ruë S. | Iacques, | aux Ci-gognes. | M.DC.-XLIX. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | With Huron Relation.

Very rare.

12100. 1227 GOBAT, GEORGIO. NARRATIO HISTORICAEORUM, QUÆ SOCIETAS JESU IN NOVA FRANCIA, &c., 1648 and 1649. 18mo, vellum *Œniponti*, 1650

Rare Latin version of the Jesuit Relations of 1648-9.

50.00. 1228 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES DE LA COM- | PAGNIE DE IESVS AUX HURONS, PAYS | DE LA NOUUELLE FRANCE, ES ANNÉES | 1848. & 1849. | Enuoyée | *av* R. P. Hierosme Lalemant, | *Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de* | IESVS, *en la Nouuelle France.* | Par le P. PAVL RAGVENEAV, de la | mesme Compagnie. | *Pour la faire tenir au R. P. Prouincial de la* | *mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne Regente, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy, | ruë Sainct Iacques, | aux Cico- | gnes. | M.DC.L | Avec Privilege dv Roy. | Second edition, with additional pages 104–114.

25.00. 1229 RELATION | DE CE QVI | S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | ÉS MISSIONS DES PERES DE LA | COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | es Années 1650. & 1651. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince | de France. | *Par le P.* PAVL RAGVENEAV, *Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, calf.

A Paris, | chez Sebastien Cramoisy | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | M. DC. LII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

This copy belonged to the library of Malmaison, the beautiful palace of the Empress Josephine.

5.50. 1230 RELATION. NARRE DU VOYAGE FAICT POUR LA MISSION DES ABNA QUIOIS ET DES CONNAISSANCES TIREZ DE LA NOUVELLE ANGLETERRE, 1650–1651, par Gabriel Dreuillette. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut

Quebec (*Albany*, 1855)

60 copies printed from the original manuscript for Mr. James Lenox.

20.00. 1231 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS DE LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | DEPIUS L'ETÉ DE L'ANNÉE, 1651; jusques à | l'Eté de l'année 1652. | *Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la Prouince* | *de France.* | Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, | & de la Reyne. | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.LIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

1232 BREVE RELATIONE | D'ALCVNE MISSIONÉ | DE' PP. DELLA COMPAGNIA DI GIESÙ | NELLA NUOVA FRANCIA | DEL P. FRANCESCO GIOSEPPE BRESSANE | *della medesima Compagnia.* | Sm. 4to, calf

In Macerata, per gli Heredi d'Agostino Grisei, 1653

Father Bressani was a missionary in Canada from 1642 to 1650. Having been taken prisoner by the Mohawks, he suffered great outrages at their hands. This relation has become very rare.

1233 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS DE LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | DEPUIS L'ETÉ DE L'ANNÉE 1652. | iusques à l'Eté de l' ANNÉE 1653. | Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la | Prouince de France. | *Par le Superieur des Missions de la mesme Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne, | Et Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M. DC.LIV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

1234 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNEÉS 1653. & 1654. | Ennuoyé au R. P. Nicolas Royon, | Prouintial de la Prouince de France. | *Par le* R. P. FRANCOIS LE MERCIER, | *superieur des Missions de la mesme* | *Compagnie.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastein Cramoisy, | Imprimeur Ordinaire du Roy | & de la Reyne, | et Gabriel Cramoisy | ruë S. | Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | MDC.LV.

1235 COPIE DE DEUX | LETTRES | ENVOIÉES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | AU PERE PROCUREUR DES MISSIONS | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | en ces Contrés.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy | Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy | es Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. | Iacques | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.LVI. |

Lenox reprint of the almost unique original.

1236 LETTRES | ENVOIÉES | DE LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE | AU R. P. IACQUES RENAVLT | PROVINCIAL DE LA COMPAGNIE | DE IESVS EN LA PROVINCE DE LA FRANCE, | *Par le* R. P. HIER. LALLEMANT | *Superieur des Missions de la dite* | Compagnie *ence nouueau Monde.* |

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, | *Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy.* | M.DC.LX.

Lenox reprint of the almost unique original.

21,00. 1237 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA MISSION DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | AV PAYS | DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1655. & 1656. | *Enuoyée au R. P.* Lovys Cellot, | Prouincial de la Compagnie de IESVS, | en la Prouince de France. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | Ordinaire du Roy, & de la Reyne, | et | Gabriel Cramoisy, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LVII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

50,00 1238 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESUS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES MIL SIX CENS CINQANTE SIX | & MIL SIX CENS CINQUANTE SEPT. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez | Sebastien Cramoisy, | Imprimeur ordinaire du | Roy & de la Reyne. | et | Gabriel Cramoisy. | ruë S. | Iacques, | aux Ci- | cognes. | M.DC.LVIII. | Avec priuilege dv Roy. |

45,00. 1239 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES MIL SIX CENT CINQUANTE NEUF | & MIL SIX CENT SOIXANTE. | *Enuoyée au R. P.* CLAVDE BOVCHER | *Prouincial de la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy & de la Reyne: | ruë Sainct Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXI. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

45,00. 1240 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1660. & 1661. | *Enuoyée au R. P. Prouincial de la* | *Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy & de la Reine, | ruë S. Iacques, aux Cicognes. | M.DC.L.XII. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* |

50.00. 1241 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1661. & 1662. | *Enuoyée au R. P. André Castillon, Pro-* | *uincial de la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, et Sebast. | Mabre Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy & de la Reine, ruë S. Iacques | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.L.XIII. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

45.00. 1242 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ÉS ANNÉES 1662 & 1663. | *Enuoyée au R. P. André Castillon, Pro-* | *uincial de la Prouince de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, et Sebast. | Mabre Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy & de la Reine, ruë S. Iacques, | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXIV. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

4.00. 1243 RELATION | DE CE | QVI S'EST PASSÉ | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | ES ANNÉES 1664. & 1665. | *Envoyée au R. P. Provincial de la Province* | *de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebastien, (*sic*) & Sebast. | Mabre-Cramoisy, Imprimeurs ordinaires | du Roy, ruë S. Iacques aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXVI. | Avec Privilege dv Roy. |

First issue. Wants "Plans des forts sur la Riviere de Richelieu."

37.50. 1244 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES 1668. & 1669. | *Envoyée au R. P.* ESTIENNE DECHAMPS | *Provincial de la Province de France.* | 8vo, unbound.

A Paris, | Chez Sebast. Mabre-Crumoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Iacques | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXX. | *Avec Privilege de sa Majesté.* |

2.00. 1245 RELATION | DE CE QVI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLVS REMARQVABLE | AVX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS | EN LA | NOVVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES, 1669. & 1670. | *Enuoyée au* R. P. ESTIENNE DECHAMPS | *Prouincial de la Province de France.* | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sebast. Mabre-Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Iacques | aux Cicognos. | M.DC.LXXI. | *Avec Privilege de sa Majesté.* |

Last pages injured by damp.

$35.00. 1246 RELATION | DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ | DE PLUS REMARQUABLE | AUX MISSIONS DES PERES | DE LA COMPAGNIE DE JESUS. | EN LA | NOUVELLE FRANCE, | LES ANNÉES, 1671. & 1672. | *Enuoyée au R. P.* JEAN PINETTE | *Provincial de la Province de France.* | Par le R. P. CLAUDE DABLON Recteur | du College de Quebec, & Superieur | des Missions de la Compagnie de JESUS | en la Nouvelle France. | 8vo, vellum.

A Paris, | Chez Sabastien Mabre Cramoisy, | Imprimeur du Roy, ruë S. Jacquos | aux Cicognes. | M.DC.LXXIII. | Avec Permission. | Wants map.

9.00. 1246*a* RECIT DES VOYAGES ET DES DECOUVERTES DU R. PÈRE JACQUES MARQUETTE de la Compagnie de Jesus, en l'année 1673 et aux suivantes ; La continuation de ses Voyages par le R. P. Claude Alloüez, et Le Journal autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 & 1675. Avec la carte de son Voyage tracée de sa main.

Imprimé [aux frais de M. Lenox de New York,] d'après le Manuscrit Original restant au College Ste Marie à Montréal. 8vo, half morocco, top gilt, uncut

Edition 60 copies.

5.00. 1247 RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST PASSÉ DE PLVS REMARQVABLE AVX MISSIONS DES PÈRES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE IESVS, EN LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, ÉS ANNÉES 1676. & 1677. Quebec. [Aux frais de M. Lenox de New York.] 8vo, half morocco, top gilt, uncut *Albany*, 1854

Edition 60 copies.

2.70. 1248 JESUIT RELATIONS. Cramoisy Series of Jesuit Memoirs, Relations, etc., relating to the French Colonies in North America. Edited by John Gilmary Shea. 22 in 20 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1858–66

6.00. 1249 JESUIT RELATIONS des Jésuites, contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans les Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco *Quebec*, 1858

1250 JESUIT RELATIONS. MISSIO CANADENSIS. Epistola ex Portu Regali en Acadia transmissa ad Præpositum Generalem Societatis Iesv a R. Petro Biardo ejusdem Societatis. 8 vols, small 8vo, 45 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the Annuæ Litteræ of 1611.

COPIE DE TROIS LETTRES escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626 par le R. P. Charles Lallemant, Supérieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Iesvs en la Nouvelle France. Small 8vo, 14 pp. *Albany*, 1870
Reprinted from Sagard, &c., by Dr. O'Callaghan.

LETTRE du Reverend Père L'Allemand, Superieur de la Mission des Peres Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, datée du 22 Novembre, 1629. Small 8vo, 16 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Champlain.

CANADICÆ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611, usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis annis 1703 & 1710. Small 8vo 1710
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Jouvency.

DE REGIONE et Moribus Canadensium sen Barbarorum Novæ Franciæ Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote. Small 8vo, 55 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from Jouvency.

RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Nova Francia Missione. Annis 1613 & 1614. Small 8vo, 67 pp.
Reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan from the Annuæ Letteræ of 1613-14.

RELATION de ce qui s'est passé en Nouvelle France en l'année MDCXXVI. Par C. P. Charles L'Allemant, Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de Iesvs en Canada. Small 8vo, pp. 59 *Paris*, 1629
Reprinted from the *Mercure Français*. Vol. 13.

LETTRE de Père Charles l'Allemant, Svperieur de la Mission Canadas de la Compagnie de Iesvs. Small 8vo, 16 pp. *Paris: Boucher*, 1627
Reprinted from the extremely rare original edition.

In all 8 vols, 12mo, folded, uncut; a Complete set v. d.

8.00. 1251 RELATIONS. COPIE DE DEUX LETTRES ENVOIÉES DE LA NOVVELLE FRANCE, PAR LE PERE FRANCOIS LE MERCIER, 1656. LETTRES ENVOIÉES de la Novvelle France, par le R. P. Hier Lallemant, Superieur des Missions en ce nouueau Monde, 1660. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST passé de plvs remarqvable en la Novvelle France, és années 1676. & 1677.

Printed at the expense of Mr. Lenox, of New York. 3 in 1 vol. 8vo, dark green morocco, gilt. Edition 60 copies.

4.00. 1252 RELATIONS. Mission du Canada. Relations inedites de la Nouvelle-France (1672–1679) pour faire suite aux anciennes Relations (1615–1672) avec deux Cartes Geographiques. 2 tomes, 15mo, calf, sprinkled edges *Paris*, 1861

5.25. 1253 JOGUES, ISAAC. Novum Belgium: an Account of New Netherland in 1643–4. Portrait, map and notes by J. G. Shea. 4to, cloth, uncut, large paper *N. Y.* 1862
Privately printed.

" 87. 1254 JOHNSON, C. B. Letters from North America. 18mo, half roan *Phil.* 1821

" 75. 1255 JOHNSON, J. B. Eulogy on Gen. George Washington. 8vo, pp. 22, sewed *Albany*, 1800

" 10. 1256 JOHNSON, SAMUEL. A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1810

" 10. 1257 ——— Lives of the English Poets. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1819

1.00. 1258 JOHNSON, SAMUEL (Prest. of King's College in N. Y.) An English and Hebrew Grammar, with a Synopsis, &c. 8vo, pp. 458, half roan *Lond.* 1767

1.12. 1259 ——— Taxation no Tyranny. 8vo, pp. 91, half roan *Lond.* 1775

2.75. 1260 JOHNSON, WM. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene. Portrait, map and plans. 2 vols, 4to, boards, uncut *Charleston*, 1822

1.75 1261 JOHNSTON, CHARLES. Narrative of the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of, with Sketches of Indian Character, &c. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1827

1.50 1262 JOLY, J. CRETINEAU. Histoire Réligieuse, Politique et Littéraire de la Compagnie de Jésus, Composée sur les Documents inédits et Authentiques. Portraits. 6 vols, 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1845

1.00 1263 JONES, J. S. Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina. 12mo, cloth *Boston*, 1834

1.50 1264 JONES, JOHN and PETER. Gospel of St. John in the Chippeway Tongue. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1831

2.25 1265 JONES, PETER. Genesis in the Chippeway Language. 12mo, cloth *Toronto*, 1835

2.25 1266 ——— History of the Ojebway Indians. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1861

2.00 1267 ——— Translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew into Chippeway. 8vo, cloth *York*, 1831

2.13 1268 ——— A Collection of Chippeway and English Hymns, for the use of the native Indians, &c. 18mo, sheep *Toronto*, 1840

4.25 1269 JONES, POMROY. Annals and Recollections of Oneida County. 8vo, cloth *Rome*, 1851

3.25 1270 JONES, SAMUEL W. Memoir of Hon. James Duane. *Presentation copy, with autograph.* 8°, cloth, pp. 51 1852

5.25 1271 JONES, JUDGE THOMAS. History of New York during the Revolutionary War. Edited by E. F. de Lancey, with notes, maps and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1879

.15 1272 JOSSE, M. Spanish Grammar; with Exercises. Revised by F. Sales. 2 vols, 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1822

.50 1273 JOURNAL of the American Geographical Society. Vols. 1, 2 and 3. 3 vols, 8vo, sewed and clôth *N. Y.* 1859–'73

.40 1274 ——— of the Photographic Society of London. Vol. 1. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1854

1.50. 1275 JOURNAL of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary from Quebec; with account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701; with Notes by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 4 copies *Albany*, 1866
Large paper; only 100 printed.

7.00. 1276 JOUTEL, M. JOURNAL HISTORIQUE DU DERNIER VOYAGE QUE FEU M. DE LA SALE FIT DANS LE GOLFE DE MÉXIQUE, etc. Map. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1713

16.00. 1277 JOUTEL, MONS. JOURNAL OF THE LAST VOYAGE BY M. DE LA SALE TO THE GULPH OF MEXICO, &c. Map. 8vo, calf. Very scarce *Lond.* 1714

2.62. 1278 JOYCE, P. W. Origin and History of Irish Names of Places. 3d edition. 12mo, cloth *Dublin*, 1871

1.13. 1279 JUNIUS. A Letter to an Hon. Brigadier-General, Commander-in-Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada; London, 1760. Now just ascribed to Junius, &c. Edited by N. W. Simons. 12mo, cloth, uncut
Lond.: W. Pickering, 1841

2.12. KALM, PETER. Travels into North America. Translated by J. R. Forster. Map and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, calf
Warrington and Lond. 1770–1

1.00. 1281 KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations: The Second Expedition. Portrait, maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth
Phil. 1856

1.00. 1282 KANE, T. L. The Mormons. 8vo, pp. 84, half morocco
Phil. 1850

3.50. 1283 KEATH, SIR WILLIAM. A Collection of Papers and other Tracts; (among them) A Discourse on the Present State of the British Plantations in America; A Report to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations in 1718; &c. 2d edition. 12mo, sheep *Lond.* 1749
Sir W. Keath, Bart., was Governor of Pennsylvania from 1717 to 1726.

2.50. 12[illegible] [illegible]ENDALL, E. E. Travels through the Northern Parts of [illegible] United States in 1807–'8. 3 vols, 8°, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1809

1.00 1285 KENNEDY, A. Serious Considerations on the Present State of Affairs of the Northern Colonies. 8vo, pp. 24, half roan *N. Y.* 1754

.75 1286 ——— Another copy. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1754

.75 1287 KENRICK. The Four Gospels. Map. 8vo, cl. *N. Y.* 1849

.75 1288 ——— Acts of the Apostles. Map. 8vo, cl. *N. Y.* 1851

.50 1289 ——— Psalms, Books of Wisdom and Canticles. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1857

.50 1290 ——— Book of Job and Prophets. 8vo, cl. *Balt.* 1859
Presentation copy from the author.

.37 1291 KENRICK, BP. F. P. Historical Books of the Old Testament. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1860

.75 1292 ——— The Pentateuch. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1860

2.25 1293 KENRICK, BISHOP. New Testament; with Notes. 8vo, cloth *Balt.* 1862
Presentation copy from the author.

2.25 1294 KENT, J. Charter of City of New York; with Notes, &c., by Kent. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

1.25 1295 KENTUCKY. Origine et Progress de la Mission du Kentucky, par un témoin oculaire (M. Badin). 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Paris*, 1821

.25 1296 KENYON, W. C. English Grammar. 12mo, sheep *Rochester*, 1849

.30 1297 KETCHUM, W. History of Buffalo. Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth *Buffalo*, 1864

3.75 1298 KIDD, CAPTAIN. A Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Capt. Kidd. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality. 2d edition. 8vo, half roan, pp. 41 *Lond.* 1701

3.00 1299 KIDDER, F. Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution; with Notes, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1867

1.00. 1300 KING, CHARLES. A Memoir of the Construction, Cost and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct of New York. 4to, cloth *N. Y.* 1843

1.75 1301 ——— Progress of the City of New York during the last Fifty Years. 8vo, pp. 80, half morocco *N. Y.* 1852

1.00 1302 KING, HORACE. Early History of Ithaca: a Lecture. 8vo, pp. 21, half morocco *Ithaca*, 1847

.50 1303 KING, W. L. Newspaper Press of Charleston, S. C. 12mo, cloth *Charleston*, 1772

2.00 1304 KIP, REV. W. I. Early Jesuit Missions in North America. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

0.63. 1305 ——— Early Conflicts of Christianity. 12° cl. *N. Y.* 1850

1.37 1306 KNAPP, S. L. Life of Thomas Eddy; with Correspondence, Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1.12. 1307 KNOWLES, ADMIRAL. A Refutation of the Charge brought against him by Capt. Crookshank. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1759

10.00. 1308 KNOX, CAPT. JOHN. An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for 1757 to 1760; Sieges of Quebec, etc. Portraits of Amherst and Wolfe and map. 2 vols, bound in 1. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1769

1.00. 1309 KNOX, W. Present State of the Nation. 8vo, pp. 107, half roan *Lond.* 1769

0.50. 1310 ——— An Appendix to the Present State of the Nation: a Reply to E. Burke. 8vo, pp. 68, hf. roan *Lond.* 1769

1.12. 1311 ——— Remarks on the Review of the Controversy. (By Edward Bancroft.) 8vo, pp. 126, half mor. *Lond.* 1769

1.00. 1312 ——— The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, &c. 8vo, pp. 262, hf. rn. *Lond.* 1769

2.75. 1313 [KNOX, WM]. Justice and Policy of the Act for Quebec, asserted and proved. 8vo, pp. 90, half mor. *Lond.* 1774

1.63. 1314 KNOX. Extra Official State Papers, addressed to Lord Rawdon and others. By the late Under Secretary of State. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1789

6.50. 1315 KOHL, J. G. Descriptive and Historical Notes on Maps and Charts relating to America, and mentioned in Hakluyt's Great Work. Royal 8vo, half cf. *Albany*, 1857
From the *National Intelligencer*, and neatly mounted, making 73 pages.

0.50. LABAT, J. B. Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amérique Maps, plans and plates. 6 vols, 12mo, calf. *Paris*, 1722

0.50 1317 LABAT, PERE. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles Voisines, et à Cayenne en 1725, '6 and '7. Maps and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1730

3.25 1318 LACOMBE, ALB. Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Montreal*, 1874

2.00. 1319 LACOMBE, LE PERE. Abrégé de la Religion en Tableaux pour les Sauvages. Large folding plate, mounted in cloth covers n. p. n. d.

17.50. 1320 LAET, JOANNES DE. NIEUWE WERELDT OFTE BESCHRYVINGE VAN WEST-INDIEN. 10 maps. Folio, calf *Leyden : Isaack Elzevier*, 1625
First edition.

12.50 1321 LAET, JEAN DE. BESCHRYVINGHE VAN WEST INDIEN. Maps. Folio, vellum *Leyden: Elzeviers*, 1630
Second edition of this valuable and reliable work.

10.75. 1322 LAET, JOANNES DE. NOVUS ORBIS SEU DESCRIPTIONIS INDIÆ OCCIDENTALIS Libri xviii. Maps and plates. Folio, vellum *Lugd., Batav.: Elzevir*, 1633

22.50. 1323 LAET, JEAN DE. L'HISTOIRE DU NOUVEAU MONDE AU DESCRIPTION DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. Maps and engravings. Folio, calf *Leyde*, 1640
This edition is becoming daily more rare. Mr. G. M. Asher, in compiling his Historical and Bibliographical Essay on New Netherland, could not find a copy in any of the public libraries in Holland.—*Müller*.

2.50. 1324 LAET, JOANNIS DE. Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, et Observationes. 12mo, half morocco *Amst.: Elzevir*, 1643

5.25 1325 LAFITAU, J. F. MEMOIRE PRÉSENTÉ À SON ALTESSE ROYALE LE DUC D'ORLEANS, CONCERNANT LA PRÉCIEUSE PLANTE DU GIN-SENG de Tartarie, découverte en Canada par le P. Joseph F. Lafitau, Missionaire des Iroquois. Portrait and plate. 12mo, half mor. *Paris*, 1718
Extremely rare.

2.50 1326 LAFITEAU, J. F. De Zeden der Wilden van Amerika. Map, and many fine plates. Folio, calf. *Amsterdam*, 1751
Dutch edition of Lafiteau's Mœurs des Sauvages.

2.25 1327 LAFITAU, P. Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, Comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps. Plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1724

6.00 1328 LA HONTAN, BARON. New Voyages to North America. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1703

3.25 1329 ——— BARON DE. Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2d. edition. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 12mo. Polished calf, by Bedford *Amsterdam*, 1728

0.15 1330 LAMB, CHARLES. Essays of Elia. 12°, cl. *N. Y.* 1848

3.00 1331 LAMB, R. Journal of Occurrences during the late American War. 8vo, half calf *Dublin*, 1809

2.25 1332 ——— (Author of a Journal of Occurrences during the late American War). Memoir of His Own Life. 8vo, half morocco *Dublin*, 1811

4.00 1333 LAMBRECHTSEN, N. C. KORTE BESCHRJVING VAN DE ONTDEKKING EN DER VERDERE LOTGEVALLEN VAN NIEUW NEDERLAND. Map. 8vo, half morocco *Te Middleburg*, 1818

4.00 1334 LANMAN, J. H. History of Michigan. With a View of the Surrounding Lakes. Map. 8vo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1839

1.00 1335 LAPHAM, I. A. Wisconsin ; its Geography and Topography, History, Geology, &c. 12mo, cloth *Milwaukee*, 1846

3.75 1336 LAS CASAS. TYRANNIES ET CRVAVTEZ DES ESPAGNOLS, PERPETRÉES ES INDES OCCIDENTALES, qu'on dit le Noueau Monde. 8vo, calf *Anvers*, 1579
First edition in French. Fine copy. Edition rare et recherchée. —*Brunet.*

1337 LAS CASAS. LE MIROIR DE LA CRUELLE ET HORRIBLE TYRANNIE ESPAGNOLE PERPETRÉE AU PAYS BAS, par le Tyran Duc de Albe, et aultres Cõmandeurs depar le Roy Philippe le deuxiesme.

20.00

Le Miroir de la Tyrannie Espagnole perpetrée aux Indes Occidentales. On verra icy la cruauté plus qu' inhumaine, commise par les Espagnols, aussi la description de ces terres, peuples et leur nature, mise en lumière par un Evesque B. de las Casas, de l'ordre de St. Dominic. Avec les Figures ou cuivre. 2 vols in 1. 4to, calf. Numerous fine plates *Amsterdam*, 1620

2.00. 1338 ——— ISTORIA Ò BREVISSIMA RELATIONE DELLA DISTRVTTIONE DELL' INDIE OCCIDENTALI di Monsig. Reverendiss. Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus, Sinigliano dell' Ordine de' Predicatori ; & Vescouo di Chiapa Citta Regale nell' Indie. Conforme al svo vero Originale Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in Italiano dall' Excell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani già sotto nomedi Francesco Bersabita. Dedicata all'Amicitia. 4to, half red morocco *Venetia : Marco Ginammi*, 1630

The Duke of Grafton's copy. Italian and Spanish in parallel columns.

11.00 1339 ——— THE TEARS OF THE INDIANS : BEING AN HISTORICAL AND TRUE ACCOUNT OF THE CRUEL MASSACRES AND SLAUGHTERS OF ABOVE TWENTY MILLIONS OF INNOCENT PEOPLE, committed by the Spaniards in the Islands of *Hispaniola*, *Cuba*, *Jamaica*, &c. Written in Spanish by *Casaus*, an eye-witness of those things, and made English by J. P[hilips.] 12mo, sewed. Four plates inserted *Lond.* 1656

225 1340 ——— RELATION DES VOYAGES ET DES DÉCOUVERTES QUE LES ESPAGNOLS ONT FAIT DANS LES INDES OCCIDENTALES. Ecrite par Dom B. de las Casas, Evêque de Chiapa. Avec la Relation Curieuse des Voyages du Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine de Filibustiers, en Guinée, l'an 1695. 12mo, calf, engraved title *Amsterdam*, 1698

Translated by the Abbé de Bellegarde.—*Rich.*

At the end of the vol. is a tract entitled "L'Art de Voyager Utilement." Pp. 51, additional.

100 1341 LAS CASAS. IL SVPPLICE SCHIAVO INDIANO di Monsig. Reverendiss. D. Bartolemeo dalle Casas, ô Casaus, . . Vescouo di Chiapa, citta regale dell' Indie. . . Tradotta in Italiano per Marco Ginammi. 4to. Fine large copy; rough leaves *Venetia: per li Ginammi*, 1657
In Spanish and Italian, in parallel columns.

300 1342 ——— LA DÉCOUVERTE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES PAR LES ESPAGNOLS, ET LES MOYENS DONT ILS SE SONT SERVIS POUR S'EN RENDRE MAITRES. 12mo, calf, engraved title *Paris*, 1701
This translation is by the Abbé de Bellegarde. The dedication is signed "Pralard."

125 1343 LATE OCCURRENCES in North America, and Policy of G. B. considered. 8vo, p. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

150 1344 LA TERRIERE, P. DE SALLES. Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1830

113 1345 LATROBE, C. J. The Rambler in North America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1835

700 1346 LAURENS, COL. JOHN. Army Correspondence in 1777–'8; with a Memoir by W. G. Simms. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1867
Bradford Club Series. No. 7.

87 1347 LAVAL-MONTMORENCY (Mgr. 1er Evêque de Québec). 1674-1874. Notice Biographique sur. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1874

25 1348 LAVEAU, COINTE DE. Guide du Voyageur a Moscou. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Moscou*, 1824

15.00 1349 LAWSON, JOHN. A NEW VOYAGE TO CAROLINA, CONTAINING THE EXACT DESCRIPTION AMD NATURAL HISTORY OF THAT COUNTRY, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a Particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. (Lacks the map.) 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1709

250 1350 ——— Another edition in German. Map and plate. 12mo, boards *Hamburg*, 1722

325 1351 LAWSON, JOHN. History of Carolina, &c. Reprinted from the edition of 1714. 12mo, cloth *Raleigh*, 1860

25 1352 LAY, W., & C. M. HUSSEY. Narrative of the Mutiny on the Ship Globe, of Nantucket, in the Pacific, and Journal. 12mo, sheep *New London*, 1828

13 1353 LEAKE, I. Q. Life and Times of General John Lamb, who commanded West Point at time of Arnold's Defection. Portrait and Plans. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1850

112 1354 LEARNED, J. D. View of the Policy of Permitting Slaves in the States West of the Mississippi. 8vo, half roan, pp. 47 *Balt.* 1826
Title stained and mended.

450 1355 LE BEAU, SR. C. Avantures du, ou Voyage Curieux et Nouveau parmi les Sauvages de l'Amérique, etc. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1738

75 1356 ——— Same. Vol. 1. Plates sewed *Amst.* 1738

125 1357 LEBEDEFF, HERASIM. Grammar of the pure and mixed East Indian Dialects, with dialogues affixed, &c. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1801

550 1358 LE BLANC, VINCENT. The World Surveyed; or, The Famous Voyages and Travailes of Vincent le Blanc, or White, of Marseilles. Small folio, hf. shp. *Lond.* 1660
Contains much relating to America.

100 1359 LEBURN, ISIDORE. Tableau statistique et politique des deux Canadas. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1833

950 1360 LE CLERCQ, C. NOUVELLE RELATION DE LA GASPESIE, qui contient les Mœurs & la religion des Sauvages Gaspesiens Porte-Croix, adorateurs du soleil, & d'autres peuples de l'Amerique Septentrionale, dite le Canada. 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1691
Rare. Important as bearing on his other work, and for the origin of the Micmac Hieroglyphics.

25 1361 LE CLERCQ, PIETER. Negotiatien van den heer Graave D'Avaux, Ambassadeur van het Hof van Vrankryk, by de Staten Generaal. 6 vols, 12mo, sewed, uncut, *Rotterdam*, 1754

10 1362 LEDGER BUILDING. The Public Ledger Building, Phil. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1868

38 1363 LEE, CHAUNCEY. American Accomptant. Plate. 12mo, sheep *Lansingburgh*, 1797

275 1364 LEE, D., and J. H. FROST. Ten years in Oregon. Map. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1844

88 1365 [LEE, GEN'L.] Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled "A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans." 8vo, pp. 15, sewed *Phil.* 1774.

140 1366 LEE, MAJ.-GEN. Funeral Oration on death of Gen. Washington. Also, an Eulogy by Judge Minot. 8vo, sewed *Lond.* 1800

112 1367 LEE, GEN. CHARLES. Memoirs of the Life of, with his Political and Military Essays and Letters. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1792

175 1368 LEE, MAJ.-GEN. Proceedings of a Court Martial at Brunswick, N. J., for the Trial of, 1778. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1864

225 1369 [LEE, MR.] Les Etats-Unis et l'Angleterre, ou Souvenirs et reflexions, &c. 8vo, morocco *Bordeaux*, 1814
Mr. Lee, the author, was American Consul at Bourdeaux. Edited by Mr. Jay Rich.

225 1370 LE MOINE, J. M. Ornithologie du Canada. 12mo, boards *Quebec*, 1861

750 1371 LERIO, JOANNE. Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur. Secunda editio. Curious woodcuts. 12mo, calf *Genevæ*, 1594
Brunet says this edition is more rare than the original French.

225 1372 LE SAGE, M. Les Aventures de M. Robert Chevalier; dit De Beauchene, Capitaine de Flibustiers dans la Nouvelle France. Plates. 2 vols. in one. 12mo, half sheep *Maestricht*, 1783

550 1373 LESCARBOT, MARC. LES MUSES DE LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. A Monseigneur le Chancellier. 12mo, half vellum. (Very rare) *Paris*, 1618

$30.00 Lescarbot. Nouv. France. etc. Paris 1611. at the Bliss sale. N. Y. July 28th. 1885.

12.50 1374 LESCARBOT. Noua Francia. GRUNDLICHE HISTORY VON ERFUNDUNG DER GROSSEN LANDSCHAFFT NOUA FRANCIA, ODER NEIU FRANCKREICH GENANNT, auch von Sitten und Beschaffenheit derselben Wilden Volcker. Auss einem zu Pariss Gedruckten Franzosischen Buch Summarisches weiss ins Teutsch gebracht. Gedruckt zu Augspurg bey Chrysostomo Dabertshofer. 4to. Anno 1613 (t. if. Ded. (dated 17 March, 1613), 3 ff. Text: pp. 86).
German translation of the second edition of Lescarbot.

.25 1375 LESSONS to a Young Prince. By an Old Statesman, &c. 8vo, pp. 68, half roan *N. Y.* 1791

.75 1376 LETTER from a Gentleman in Virginia to the Merchants of Great Britain, Trading to that Colony. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1784

1.25 1377 ——— to the Hon. Earl of Bute, on a late important Resignation. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 75, hf. rn. *Lond.* 1761

1.00 1378 ——— to the Author of the Halifax Letter, occasioned by his Book, entitled "A Defence of that Letter." 8vo, pp. 8, half morocco *Printed for the Author*, 1765

.25 1379 ——— to the People of England, on National Affairs. 8vo, pp. 56, half roan *Lond.* 1755

.50 1380 ——— du Pere Charles L'Allemand, 1627. 12mo, sheets (2 copies)
Dr. O'Callaghan's Reprint, only 25 copies.

.75 1381 ——— to the Lord Bishop of L . . . . n, from Virginia. 8vo, pp. 60, half roan *Lond.* 1760

.100 1382 ——— to the Freeman and Freeholders of the Province of New York, signed "Tribunus Populi." 8vo, pp. 12, half morocco *N. Y.* 1750

.12 1383 ——— to the Hon. Lord Thurlow. 8vo, pp. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1780

.125 1384 ——— to a Friend. By T. W., a Bostonian. 8vo, pp. 34, half morocco *Bost.* 1774

.60 1385 ——— of the Archbishop of Baltimore, to the Roman Catholicks of Norfolk, Virginia. 8vo, pp. 63, sewed *Balt.* 1819

1.75 1386 LETTERS addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negociation. (Interleaved copy with MSS. notes.) 8vo, pp. 56, half roan *Lond.* 1760

1.25 1387 ——— Another copy. 2d edition, corrected. 8vo, pp. 56, half morocco *Lond.* 1760
"Attributed to Dr. Douglas, afterward Bishop of Salisbury."

3.75 1388 ——— to the Earl of Hilsborough, on the Present Situation of Affairs in America. 8vo, pp. 55, hf. mor. *Bost.* 1769

1.25 1389 ——— from a Virginian to the Members of the Congress to be held at Philadelphia on 1st Sept., 1774. 8vo, pp. 32, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1774

1.25 1390 ——— to Lord North, or Considerations on a Spanish War. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1770

0.80 1391 ——— Another copy. 8vo, pp. 47, half mor. *Lond.* 1780

0.25 1392 LETTERS and Messages between the King, Queen, Prince and Princess of Wales, on the birth of the Young Princess. 8vo, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1737

1.50 1393 LETTRES d'un Sauvage depaysé. Contenant une Critique des Mœurs du Siècle, & des Reflexions sur des Matiéres de Religion and de Politique. 12°, cf., gilt *Amster.* 1738

0.75 1394 LETTERS (a Series of) addressed to the Greatest Politician in England, &c. 8vo, pp. (7) 116, half mor. *Lond.* 1780

0.25 1395 ——— on Political Liberty. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 127, half sheep *Lond.* 1789

0.25 1396 ——— of Valens (which originally appeared in the London *Evening Post*). With Corrections and Notes. 8vo, pp. (15) 160 (cover off) *Lond.* 1777

0.75 1397 LETTRES. Choix des Lettres Edifiantes, écrites des Missions Etrangeres; avec des additions, des notes critiques, et des observations pour la plus grande intelligence de ces Lettres, etc. Par M. * * *. 8 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Paris*, 1808

0.40 1398 LETTRES Edifiantes et Curieuses, écrites des Missions Estrangeres. Nouvelle edition. Maps and plates. 26 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1780–3

0.01 1399 LEVIZAC's French Grammar. 2 vols, 12mo, shp. *N. Y.* 1824

2.50 1400 LIANCOURT (Duke de la Rochefoucault). Travels through the United States of America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada in 1795–6 and 7, etc. Maps. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Lond.* 1799

0.25 1401 LINCOLN, A. The Obsequies of, in the City of New York. Portrait and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1866

0.75 1402 LINCOLN. Tribute of Respect by the citizens of Troy to memory of Abraham Lincoln. 4to, sewed, uncut, l. p. *Albany*, 1865

1.37 1403 LINN, JOHN BLAIR. Valerian: a Narrative poem, with Life. Portrait. 4to, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1805

15.00 1404 LINSCHOTEN, J. HUGONIS. Itinerarium ofte Schipvaert naer dost ofte Portugaels Indien, &c. Maps and plates. 1644. Beschryvinge van de gantsche Luste van Guinea, Maniconga, Angola, Monomotapa, en tegen, over de Cabo de S. Augustin in Brazilien, &c. Map. 1644. And two others. 4 parts bound in 1 vol, folio vellum *Amsterdam*, 1644

2.00 1405 L'INTERMEDIAIRE des Chercheurs et Curieux (Notes and Queries francais). 1864, '5, '6, '7, '9. 5 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco *Paris*, 1864–9

4.00 1406 LISTE Chronologique des évêques et des prètres tant séculiers que réguliers, employés au service de l'Eglise du Canada, &c. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1834
With manuscript additions down to 1854.

2.10 1407 [LITTLE, OTIS]. The State of Trade in the Northern Colonies considered, with a particular description of Nova Scotia. 8vo, half morocco. *Bost.* 1709

1.50 1408 LITTLEJOHN, DE WITT C. Case of Littlejohn against Horace Greeley for Libel. 8vo, half roan. *N. Y.* 1861

2.50 1409 LIVERMORE, S. T. Condensed History of Cooperstown, N. Y. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. *Albany*, 1862

3.50 1410 LOCKMAN, JOHN. Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World. With an Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, &c. Second edition. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1762

6.50 1411 LONG, J. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the manners and customs of the North American Indians. With a Vocabulary, etc. Map. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1791

2.80 1412 LONG, STEPHEN H. Account of an Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, compiled by Edwin James. 2 vols, 8vo, with a 4to atlas. 3 vols, half calf *Phil.* 1823

2.62 1413 ——— Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, &c. Compiled by W. H. Keating. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8°, half calf *Phil.* 1824

1.25 1414 LONG ISLAND. Commodities of the Island called Manati ore Long Ile. Map. 8vo, pp. 16, sewed, uncut *J. M.* for *J. G. S.*, n. d.

6.00 1415 LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. Illustrated. 2 vols, royal 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1851–2 Original edition.

3.25 1416 ——— Memorial of Alexander Anderson, first Engraver of Wood in America. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1872

.25 1417 LOSSING'S American Historical Record. Vol. 1. Nos., uncut *Phil.* 1872

6.00 1418 LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In three parts. Translated by C. I. La Trobe. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1794

.30 1419 LOTHROP, S. K. History of the Church in Brattle Street, Boston. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1851

6.75 1420 LOUDON, EARL OF. The Conduct of a Noble Commander in America, impartially reviewed, with the Genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax, &c. 8vo, pp. 41, half morocco *Lond.* 1758

5.00 1421 LOUISIANA. The Present State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians of Louisiana. By an Officer at New Orleans to his Friend at Paris, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

6.00 1422 LOUISIANE. Memoire sur la Louisiane ou le Mississipi. Map, 12mo, calf *Luxembourg*, 1752

5.00 1423 ——— Memoires Historiques sur La Louisiane, composés sur les Memoires de M. Dumont par M. L. L. M. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1753
Valuable.

1.75 1424 ——— Notice sur l'état actuel de la Mission de la Louisiane. 8vo, pp. 58, half roan *Paris*, 1820

1.25 1425 [LOVETT, MAJ. JOHN E.] Washington's Birth Day: An Historical Poem, with Notes and Appendix. Portrait. Small 4to, pp. 55, 11, sewed *Albany*, 1812

.50 1426 LOWELL, JOHN. Oration July 4th, 1799. 8vo, pp. 27, half roan *Bost.* 1799

32.00 1427 LUTHERII CATECHISMUS, OFWERSATT PA AMERICAN-VIRGINISTE SPRAKET. 12mo, half mor., gilt back and edges, pp. (16) 160, engraved title and rubricated title-page *Stockholm*, 1696
Towards the end is another title-page. Vocabularium Barbaro Virgineorum. Additis passium locutionibus & observationibus Historicis brevioribus ad linguæ pleniorum notitiam. Anno MDCXCVI.
Fine copy of this rare work.

1.00 1428 LUTTRELL, NARCISSUS. A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs from 1678 to 1714. 6 vols, 8°, cloth, uncut *Oxford*, 1857

1.00 1429 LYFORD, W. G. Western Address Directory, with Historical Sketches. 12mo, cloth *Balt.* 1837

11.00 1430 LYKINS, J. The Gospel according to Matthew, and the Acts of the Apostles, in the Putawatomie language. 12mo, sheep *Louisville, Ky.* 1844

2 25 1431 LYON, CALEB. Narrative and Recollections of Van Dieman's Land During Three Year's Captivity of S. S. Wright, &c. 8vo, half mor., pp. 80 *N. Y.* 1844

6 25 M'CALL, CAPT. HUGH. History of Georgia, containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. (Vol. 2 spotted) *Savannah*, 1811

2 75 1433 M'CLUNG, JOHN A. Sketches of Western Adventure. 12mo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1832

75 1434 [M'CULLOCH, JOHN] A Concise History of the United States, from the Discovery of America till 1795. Map. 2d edition. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1797

88 1435 M'LEAN, JOHN. Notes of a 25 Years' Service in the Hudson's Bay Territory. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1849

1 87 1436 M'LEOD, A. Character, Causes and Consequences of the Present War (1812). 2d ed. 8°, hf. roan *N. Y.* 1815
First page of preface torn and slightly stained.

250 1437 M'MULLEN, JOHN. History of Canada, from its first Discovery to Present Time. 8vo, half morocco *Brockville, C. W.*, 1855

6 25 1438 M'MURTRIE, H. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, &c. First edition. Map. 8vo, roan *Louisville*, 1819

50 1439 MABLY, ABBÉ DE. Remarks on the Government and Laws of the U. S. 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1785

250 1440 MACAULEY, JAMES. National, Statistical and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vls, 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1829

20 1441 MACAULAY, T. B. Essays. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1843

5 25 1442 MACDONALD, J. M. Two Centuries in the History of the Presbyterian Church, Jamaica, Long Island. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1862

03 1443 MACHIAVEL, N. Art of War, Albany, 1815. Common School Decisions, and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.

25 1444 MACKAY, A. Western World ; or, Travels in the U. S. in 1846–7. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1849

750 1445 MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER. Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. Portrait and maps. 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1801

525 1446 MACKENZIE, E. Historical View of the United States of America and Canada, also Mexico and the Native Tribes. Map and plates. 8vo, hf. cf. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, n. d.

350 1447 MACKENZIE, RODERICK. Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's History "of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America," with a detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and the Re-Capture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1787

500 1448 MACKENZIE, W. L. Sketches of Canada and the United States. 12mo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1833
From the Author to Dr. O'C.

15 1449 MCCLELLAN, G. B. Report of, on the War in Europe in 1855–6. Map and illustrations. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1857

100 1450 MCCOY, ISAAC. History of Baptist Indian Missions. 8vo, cloth (2 copies) *Wash.* 1840

250 1451 MCKENNEY, T. L. Sketches of a Tour to the Lake ; of the Character and Customs of the Chippeway Indians, also a Vocabulary of the Algic, or Chippeway Language. Plates. 8vo, calf *Balt.* 1827

350 1452 MCLANE, DAVID. Trial of, for High Treason, at the City of Quebec, 1797. 8vo, calf. *Very rare* *Quebec*, 1797

125 1453 MCMAHON, J. V. L. Historical view of the Government of Maryland. Vol. 1. All published. 8vo, shp. *Balt.* 1831

150 1454 MCSHERRY, J. History of Maryland from its Settlement in 1634 to 1848. 12mo, cloth *Balt.* 1852

$1.12 1455 McVickar, J. Early Years of the late Bishop Hobart. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

1.05 1456 Mactaggart, J. Three Years in Canada. 4to, 12mo, boards. Uncut *Lond.* 1829

2.25 1457 Macy, Obed. History of Nantucket. Map and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1831

4.50 1458 Maffeii, J. Petri. Historiarum Indicarum Libri XVI., etc. Folio, hogskin, brass clasps and corners *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1589

3.50 1459 Maillard, N. Doran. History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1842

2.05 1460 Maine. Historical Society Collections. 6 vols, . 8vo, cloth *Portland*, 1831–59

3.75 1461 [Mairobert, Pidansat de.] Discussion Sommaire sur les Anciennes limites de L'Accadie. 18mo, bds. *Basle*, 1755

0.62 1462 Maistre, Comte Joseph le. Letters on the Spanish Inquisition. Translated by T. J. O'Flaherty. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1843

6.00 1463 [Manwaring, W.] Good Humour; or, A Way with the Colonies, &c. 8vo, pp. 37, half roan *Lond.* 1766

0.25 1464 Map of South Australia. Mounted in case. 8°, cl. *Lond.*

2.00 1465 Maps of New York City. A bundle of various maps

1.75 1466 Maps. Lot of miscellaneous maps, in bundle

0.50 1467 (4) Maps of New York State. Done up in covers. 12mo size 1850–72

2.50 1468 Maria Monk. Further Disclosures by. Portrait. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1837

5.25 1469 Marquette, J. Récit des Voyages et des Decouvertes 1673, la continuation par Claude Alloüez, et le Journal Autographe du P. Marquette en 1674 et 1675. Map. 12mo, p. 168, folded, uncut *Albany*, 1855

A few copies only privately printed from the original MSS. for Mr. Lenox.

1.75 1470 MARSDEN, REV. J. Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, N.-Brunswick and Somers Islands, &c., 1810–14. 2d edition. Portrait and plate. 12mo, boards. *Lond.* 1827

0.60 1471 MARSHALL, CHRISTR. Passages from the Remembrancer of. Edited by W. Duane, Jr. 12mo, cloth. *Phil.* 1839

4.25 1472 MARSHALL, H. History of Kentucky, Exhibiting an Account of the Modern Discovery, Settlement, Progressive Improvements, Civil and Military Transactions, and the Present State of the Country. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Frankfort*, 1824

1.75 1473 MARSHALL, JOHN. History of the American Colonies. 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1824

2.50 1474 MARSHALL, O. H. The First Visit of De la Salle to the Senecas, made in 1669. 8vo, sewed, uncut. Privately printed 1874

21.00 1475 [MARTIN, CLAUDE.] LA VIE DE LA VENERABLE MÈRE MARIE DE L'INCARNATION, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1677

These memoirs are particularly valuable in a historical point of view, as they record the various events which occurred in Canada during the thirty years that this venerable lady lived there. The work is not frequently met with.

5.50 1476 MARTIN, F. X. History of North Carolina, from the earliest period. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *New Orleans*, 1829

1.25 1477 MARTINET, J. F. Het Vaderland en het Vereenigd Nederland. Maps and plates. 6 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Gouda*, 1845

3.50 1478 MARTYN, B. Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, &c. Second edition. Map and plate. 4to pp. 48, half morocco *Lond.* 1733

5.50 1479 MARTYR, PET. DE REBUS OCEANICIS ET NOVO ORBE, DECADES TRES Petri Martyris ab Angleria Mediolanensis. Item eiusdem De Babylonica Legatione, Libri III., et Item de Rebus Othiopicis, Indicis, Lusitanicis, et Hispanicis, opuscula quedâ Historica doctissima, quæ hodié non facilè alibi reperiunter, Damiani À Goes Equitis Lusitani. 8vo, morocco, gilt *Coloniæ*, 1574

$6.00 1480 MARTYR, PETER. DE ORBE NOVO PETRI MARTYRIS ANGLERII MEDIOLANENSIS, Protonotarij, and Caroli quinti Senatoris Decades Octo, diligenti temporum observatione, & utillissimis annotationibus illustratæ, suoque nitor restitutæ. Labore & industria Richardi Hakluyti. 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1587

With autograph of Muñoz.

33.00 1481 MARTYR. DE NOUO ORBE, or THE HISTORIE OF THE WEST INDIES, CONTAYNING THE ACTES AND ADUENTURES OF THE SPANYARDES, *which haue* conquered and peopled those countries, inriched with varietie of pleasant *relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and* Warres of the Indians. *Comprised in Eight Decades.* Written by *Peter Martyr.* Whereof three haue been formerly translated into English, by *R. Eden*, whereunto the other fiue, are newly added by the Industrie, and painefull Trauaile of *M. Lok* Gent. Small 4to, calf (x), 318 leaves. *London: Printed for Thomas Adams*, 1612

1.38 1482 MARTYRS to the Revolution in the British Prison-Ships in the Wallabout Bay. Map. 8vo, half roan. *N. Y.* 1855

1.25. 1483 MARYLAND Historical Society. Addresses, Reports, &c., from 1844 to 1854. 19 pamphlets. 2 vols, 8vo, half mor. *Balt. v. d.*

9.00 1484 MASERES, FRANCIS. A Collection of Several Commissions, and other public instruments and other papers, relating to the state of the Province in Quebec in North America, since the Conquest of it by the Britlsh Arms in 1760. 4to, half calf *Lond.* 1772

Contains the Official Instruction of Sir Danvers Osborn, as Governor of New York.

2.75. 1485 MASERES, F. Occasional Essays on various subjects, chiefly Political and Historical; extracted from Newspapers and partly from Tracts published in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Charles I. and II., etc. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1809

Containing much relating to America and its affairs, and on Canada.

1.30. 1486 MASSACHUSETTS BAY. Proceedings of Representatives of. (No title.) 8vo, p. 5–83, half morocco [*Bost.* 1770]

2.10 1487 ——— A Continuation of the Proceedings. 8vo, p. 66, half morocco *Bost.* 1770

2.75. 1488 ——— Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, from Governor Bernard, General Gage and his Majesty's Council for the Province of Mass. Bay. With Appendix. Folio, pp. 83, half morocco *Bost.* 1769

1.62 1489 MASSACHUSETTS Convention of 1820–'21. Journal of Debates, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1821

2.62 1490 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society. Collections of. First, Second and Third Series, 30 vols. Fourth Series, 1 to 8. 38 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut, (except 4 vols, which are cut) *Bost.* 1806–'68

1.25. 1491 ——— Proceedings of, 1858–1860. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

1.62 1492 MASSACHUSETTS in Agony, or Important Hints to the Inhabitants of the Province, &c., by Vincent Centinel. Small 4to, sewed, pp. 20 Reprinted in the year 1750

4.50 1493 MASSACHUSETTS. Report of the Lords' Committees appointed by the House of Lords to enquire into the several proceedings in the Colony of Massachusett's Bay, in opposition to the Sovereignty of his Majesty, &c. Folio, pp. 35, half morocco *Lond.* 1774

1.05. 1494 ——— Speeches of the Governors from 1765 to 1775, and Answers. 8vo, sheep. (Stained) *Bost.* 1818

25.00 1495 MASSACHUSETTS and NEW YORK. The case of the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and New York, Respecting the Boundary Line between the two Provinces. Folio, pp. 31, half morocco *Bost.: Green & Russell,* 1764
Very rare.

5.00. 1496 ——— A Conference between the Commissaries of Massachusetts and of New York, at New Haven, in the Colony of Connecticut, 1767. 4to, pp. 36, half mor. *Bost.* 1768
Very rare.

1.38. 1497 MASSACHUSETTENSIS; or, A Series of Letters, &c., by a Person of Honor upon the spot. 8vo, pp. (8) 118, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

Attributed to Jonathan Sewall, and by Dr. O'C. to Daniel Leonard.

.50. 1498 ——— Strictures and Observations on the Government of U. S. 8vo, pp. 19, half roan Printed in the U. S. 1792

55.00. 1499 MATHER, COTTON, Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the year 1620, unto the year of our Lord 1698. In seven books. Map. Folio, original calf binding *Lond.* 1702

An unusually fine tall copy measuring 14¼x9, perfect and very clean, including the two leaves, "List of Books," at the end.

4.00. 1500 ——— Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England. Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Hartford*, 1855

10.00 1501 MATHER, INCREASE. De Successu Evangeli Apud Indos Occidentales, In Novâ-Angliâ; Epistola. Ad. cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusdenum. A Crescentio Mathero. 12mo, pp. 16, full levant morocco *Londini, Typis J. G.* 1688. *Ultrajecti*, 1699

Rare. Fine large copy.

2.50. 1502 —— Early History of New England. With an Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1864

2.00 1503 —— — INCREASE & COTTON. History of King Philip's War. With Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Two portraits. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1862

.50. 1504 MATHER & BROCKETT'S Geography of New York. 12mo, boards *Hartford*, 1847

3.12. 1505 MAUDE, JOHN. Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800. Many fine plates. 8vo, boards, tall copy *Lond.* 1826

.50. 1506 [MAUDUIT, ISRAEL.] Considerations and Occasional Thoughts on the present German War. Two in one. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1760–1

3.75. 1507 MAUDUIT, ISRAEL. A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 100, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1776

4.00. 1508 MAURAULT, J. A. Histoire des Abénakis depuis 1605 jusqu'a nos jours. 8vo, pp. (x) 631, sewed *Sorel*, 1866

3.12 1509 MAYER, BRANTZ. Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Hartford*, 1853

1.00. 1510 MAYHEW, JONATHAN. Two Sermons. 8vo, pp. 88, half morocco *Bost.* 1761

5.00. 1511 MAYHEW, J. Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, &c. 8vo, pp. 176, half roan *Bost.* 1763

4.50. 1512 ——— A Defence of the Observations, &c. 8vo, pp. 144, half roan *Bost.* 1763

3.50. 1513 ——— Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations, &c. 8vo, pp. 86, half morocco *Bost.* 1764

2.75. 1514 [AZZEI, PHILIP.] Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, Par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols in 2. 8vo, half sheep *A Colle*, 1788

2.25. 1515 MEAD, D. M. History of Greenwich, Conn. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

2.25. 1516 MEASE, JAMES. Geological Account of the United States. 5 plates. 18mo, sheep. 2 copies *Phil.* 1807

4.62 1517 ——— Picture of Philadelphi. Folding plate. 12mo, sheep. 2 copies *Phil.* 1811

4.75. 1518 MEDILL, W. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1847–8. 8vo, half roan *Wash.* 1848

6.25 1519 [MEIN, JOHN.] Sagittarius's Letters and Political Speculations, extracted from the Public Ledger. Humbly Inscribed to the very Loyal and truly Pious Doctor Samuel Cooper. 8vo, pp. 127, half morocco *Bost.* 1775

87 1520 MELISH, JOHN. Travels in the United States in 1806–7 and 1809–11. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1812

25 1521 ——— Geographical Description of the United States. Maps. (Water-stained.) 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1826

11,00 1522 MELTON, EDWARD. ENGELSCH EDELMANS, | ZELDSAME EN GEDENKWAARDIGE | ZEE- en LAND REIZEN ; | Door | Egypten, West-Indien, Perzien, Turkyen, Oost-Indien, | en d'angrenzede Gewesten ; behelzende een zeer naauw-keurige be- | schryving der genoemde landen, benevens derzelver Inwoonde- | rey Godsdienst, Regeering, Zeden en Gewoonten, | mitsga- | ders vele zeer vreemde voorvallen, ongeeomene geschie- | denissen, en wonderlycke wedervaringen. | Gangevangen en den jaare 1660–1677. | Vertaald uit d'eigene Aanteekeningen en Brieven van den gedagten Heer MELTON ; | en met verscheidene schoone Kopere Figueren versierd. | T'AMSTERDAM | By Jan ten Hoorn, Boekverkooper over 't Oude Heeren- | Logement, Anno 1681. —(Printed title-page.) Small 4to. Plates by *John Luykens*, considered among his finest productions, vellum, EXCESSIVELY RARE.

A portion relates to New Netherland. This copy contains the *rare portrait of F. Lolonois*, usually wanting, which is not mentioned by Dr. Asher in his long description of this rare volume.

57 1523 MELVILLE, H. Present State of Australia. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1851

175 1524 MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majeste Britannique, sur les possessions & les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amerique. Map. 4 vols, 4to, calf *Paris*, 1755

An invaluable collection of official papers and documents.—*Holme's Annals.*

113 1525 MEMORABLES of the Montgomeries. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1866

60 copies only, privately printed.

162 1526 MEREDITH, SIR WM. A Letter o[illegible]e Quebec Bill. 5th edition. 8vo, pp. 36, half roan *Lond.* 1774

163 1527 ——— A Letter to, in answer to his Letter. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1774

88 1528 MEXICO. Report on the Condition of Affairs in Mexico. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Wash.* 1866

87 1529 MICHIGAN Geology; maps; 1849, and 8th Smithsonian Report. 2 vols, 8vo

75 1530 MICMAC. History of poor Sarah, a Pious Indian Woman in Micmac. Pp. 12. Also, Cisulc Uceluswocn Agenudasic. Pp. 16. 2 tracts n. p. n. d.

275 1531 ——— Gospel of St. Matthew in the Micmac Language. 12mo, cloth *Charlottetown*, 1853

200 1532 MICMAKIS. An Account of the Customs and Manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets Savage Nations, from an original French MSS. 8vo, pp. 138, hf. rn. *Lond.* 1758

325 1533 MIDDLETON, CHRISTOPHER. A Vindication of the Conduct of Capt. Christ. Middleton in a late Voyage for Discovering a North-west Passage to the Western American Ocean; etc., etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1743

62 1534 MILLER, JOHN. Description of the Province and City of New York. Plans. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1843

05 1535 MILLER, SAMUEL. A Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1803

50 1536 ——— Memoirs of the Rev. John Rodgers, Pastor of the Wall Street and Brick Churches in New York. Portrait. 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1813

225 1537 MILLINGEN, J. G. History of Duelling; including Narratives of Remarkable Encounters, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Lond.* 1841

Best work on this subject. Contains an account of a duel fought by Dr. O'Callaghan's eldest brother near London, 1818.

325 1538 MILLS, S. J., & D. SMITH. Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies West of the Alleghany Mountains. 8vo, pp. 64. half roan *Andover*, 1815

37 1539 MILTON, J. Le Paradis Perdu. Nouvelle edition, augmentee du Paradis Reconquis. 12mo, calf *La Haye*, 1717

Brunet does not mention this edition.

06 1540 MILTON'S Poetical Works. Ballou's Candid Review. Beauties of Nature; Sketches of French Characters; the Republican, and others. 8 vols, 12mo and 18mo v. d.

125 1541 MINNESOTA Historical Society. Annals of, for 1850, 51, 52. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Saint Paul*, 1850–52

02 1542 ——— Collections 1860. Vol. 3, pt. 1870, and 2 Reports. 4 pamphlets.

175 1543 MINOT, G. R. History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1810

275 1544 MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. Containing a Collection of some of the principal Phænomena in Nature. Plates. 3 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1726
Contains Clayton's Virginia.

500 1545 MISCELLANIES. A folio volume of 56 curious Miscellaneous Pieces, in Prose and Verse, dated 1690 to 1725. Folio, old calf *Lond.* 1690–1725

550 1546 MISSISSIPPI. Relation de la Louisianne ou Mississippi, par un Officer de Marine. Relation de la Louisianne et du Mississippi, par le Chevalier de Tonti. Voyage en un pays plus grand que l'Europe, Entre la mer glaciale et le Nouveau Mexique, par le P. Hennepin, and another; in 1 vol. Map. 12mo, boards *Amsterdam*, 1734

40 1547 MITCHILL, S. L. Discourse on Thomas Jefferson. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1826

250 1548 MOHAWK. Acts of the Apostles in the Mohawk Language, by H. A. Hill, 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1835

200 1549 ——— Gospel of St. Matthew. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

700 1550 ——— Book of Common Prayer in the Mohawk and English Language, new edition, with the Gospel of St. Mark in the Mohawk Language, by Capt. Joseph Brant. Plates. 8vo, old calf *Lond.* 1787

125 1551 MOHAWK. Catholic Catechism and Morning and Evening Prayers in Mohawk Language. 12mo, bds. *Paris*, 1826

225 1552 ——— Nene Karigheviyoston tsinihoreghhoten ne Saint John. The Gospel according to Saint John. 16mo, calf *Lond.: Philips & Fardon*, v. d.

75 1553 ——— Book of Isaiah in Mohawk. 18°, cl. *N. Y.* 1839

113 1554 ——— Collection of Hymns in Mohawk and English. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1832

87 1555 ——— Another copy. 24mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1850

125 1556 ——— Gospel of St. John in Mohawk. 12°, sewed n. p. n. d.

125 1557 ——— Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Corinthians, in Mohawk. By W. Hess. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

225 1558 ——— Ditto to the Philippians. 12°, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

375 1559 ——— Ditto to the Hebrews. 8vo, sewed *N. Y.* 1836

100 1560 ——— Spelling Book. 18mo, sewed, pp. 32 *N. Y.* 1829

1000 1561 ——— The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and some other Offices of the Church of England, &c., in the Mohawk and Iroquois Language. 3d edition, revised; with corrections and additions, by Daniel Claus. 8vo, pp. 208, calf Printed in the year 1780

Very rare.

05 1562 MOLIÈRE. Œuvres de J. B. Poquelin de Molière. 8 vols (less Vol. 1). 7 vols, 18mo, half roan *Paris*, 1829

1100 1563 MOLL, H. A New Map of the North Part of America claimed by France under ye names of Louisiana, Mississipi, Canada and New France, &c. Mounted on linen and folded in cover. 8vo 1720

625 1564 MONETTE, J. W. History of the Discovery and Settlement of the Valley of the Mississippi. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

13.00 1565 MONTAMUS, ARNOLDUS. DE NIEUWE EN ONBEKENDE WEERELD: OF BESCHRYVING VAN AMERICA en 't Zuidland, vervætende d'Oorsprong der Americænen en Zuidlanders, gedenkwaerdige togten derwaerds, Gelegentreid der vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen, Tempels, Bergen, Fonteinen, Stroomen, Iluisen, de Natuur van Beesten, Boomen, Planten, en vremde Gewasschen, Gods-dienst en Zeden, Wonderlijke Voovallen, Vereeuwde en Nieuwe Oorlogen: Verciert met Af-beeldsels na't leven in America gemaeckt, en beschreven door Arnoldus Montanus. Maps and plates. Folio, calf. Fine, clean copy, large paper *Amsterdam: Meurs*, 1671

3.00 1566 MONTCALM. De Montcalm en Canada, 1576–1760. Par an Ancien Missionnaire. Portrait. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1867

.50 1567 MONTESQUIEU. Esprit des Lois. Portrait. 12mo, half calf *Paris*, 1844

.25 1568 MONTHLY Repository and Library of Entertaining Knowledge. Illustrated. 4 vols, 12mo, hf. rn. *N. Y.* 1831–4

9.00 1569 MONTREAL. Hochelaga Depicta, the Early History of Montreal. Edited by N. Bosworth. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1839

6.50 1570 —— Hochelaga Depicta; or, A New Picture of Montreal. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1846

4.00 1571 MOORE, C. B. Town of Southold, Long Island. Personal Index prior to 1698 and Index of 1698. Oblong 8vo, sewed *N. Y.* 1868

.60 1572 MOORE, FRANK. Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

1.87 1573 —— Diary of the American Revolution. Portraits and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

2.13 1574 MOORE, G. H. Treason of Charles Lee. 2 portraits and facsimile. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1860
Presentation copy.

125 1575 MOORE, G. H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1866
Presentation copy.

200 1576 MOORE, J. B. Annals of the Town of Concord, with a Memoir of the Penacook Indians. 8vo, pp. 112, half calf *Concord*, 1824

75 1577 MOORE, N. F. Historical Sketch of Columbia College. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

50 1578 MOORE, THOMAS. Memoirs, Journal and Correspondence. Edited by Hon. Lord John Russell. Portraits and plates. 8 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1853

75 1579 ——— Notes from the Letters of, to his Music Publisher, James Power (which was suppressed). Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1854

10 1580 MOORE, THOMAS L. A Sermon in Trinity Church and St. Paul's in N. Y. 14, Oct. 1792. 8°, pp. 16, sewed. *N. Y.* 1792

10 1581 MOORE. Zeluco. Various Views of Human Nature. 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1792

275 1582 MOORSOM, CAPT. W. Letters from Nova Scotia, comprising Sketches of a Young Country. 12mo, boards *Lond.* 1830

10 1583 MORAVIANS. The Fourth Centennial Anniversary of the Moravian Church. By Berg. Newton, &c. 18mo, cloth *Phil.* 1857

150 1584 MOREAU, M. C. Les Prêtres Francais émigrés aux Etats-Unis. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Paris*, 1856

112 1585 MORMONS (THE); or, Latter-Day Saints. With Memoirs of Life and Death of Joseph Smith. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1851

100 1586 [MORRIS, GOVERNEUR]. Observations on the American Revolution, &c. 12mo, pp. 126, sewed, uncut *Prov.* 1780

275 1587 ——— Oration on the Death of Gen. Washington. 8vo, pp. 24, half roan *N. Y.* 1800

300 1588 MORSE, J. American Geography. 2 maps. Original edition. 8vo, sheep *Elizabeth-Town*, 1789 100

50 1589 ——— American Universal Geography. Sixth edition. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Bost.* 1812 575

200 1590 ——— Report on Indian Affairs. Map and portrait. 8vo, sheep *New Haven*, 1822 30

162 1591 MORSE, J., & E. PARISH. A Compendious History of New England. Map. 12mo, shp. 2 copies *Newburyport*, 1809

275 1592 MORTON, N. New England's Memorial. Sixth edition. Also Gov. Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony; Portions of Prince's Chronology, etc. With Notes and Appendix. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1855 100 800

325 1593 MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Suffers at Montreal in Canada by a Dreadful Fire on the 18th of May, 1765, etc. 8vo, morocco *Montreal*, 1765

300 1594 MOUBACH, ABRAHAM. Bloeyende Opkomst der Aloude en Hedendaagsche Groenlandsche Visschery. Maps and plates. 4to, sewed, uncut *Amsterdam*, 1720 675

138 1595 MOUNTAIN, GEO. J. Journal of the Bishop of Montreal to the Red River. Maps and cuts. 16mo, cloth uncut *Seeleys*, 1849 262

125 1596 MULFORD, I. S. Civil and Political History of New Jersey. 8vo. cloth *Phil.* 1851 350

10 1597 MULLER, JOHN VON. History of the World. 4 vols, 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1840 100

162 1598 MUNRO, ROBERT. Description of the Genesee Country, N. Y. Map. 8vo, p. 16, half roan *N. Y.* 1804 25

100 1599 MUNSELL, JOEL. Annals of Albany. Illustrated. 10 vols, 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1850–59 125

750 1600 ——— Collections on the History of Albany, from its Discovery to the Present Time, etc. Plates. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols, Royal 8vo, half morocco. *Albany*, 1865–7 100

50 1601 ——— Every Day Book. 2 vols, 8°, sheep *Albany*, 1843

100 1602 MUNSELL, JOEL. Every Day Book of History and Chronology. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858

575 1603 MURDOCH, BEAMISH. History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Halifax*, 1865
Best History of the Province. Now out of print.

30 1604 MURNER, THOMAS. Institutiones Imperiales. Een Gherechtigh oorspronck der Keyserliycke Rechten (Justinian's Code in Dutch). Portrait. Small 4to, sewed *Graven-Hage*, 1648

100 1605 MURPHY, HENRY. The Conquest of Canada. (Wants title.) 12mo, half calf *Dublin*, 1790

800 1606 MURPHY, H. C. Anthology of New Netherland, or translations from the early Dutch Poets of New York, with Memoirs. Portrait. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1865
Bradford Club Series, No. 4.

625 1607 ——— Voyage of Verrazzano: a Chapter in the Early History of Maritime Discovery in America. Maps. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *N. Y.* 1875
Presentation copy from the Author.

262 1608 MURPHY, J. N. Ireland: Industrial, Political and Social. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1870

350 1609 ——— Terra Incognita, or the Convents of the United Kingdom. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1873

100 1610 MURRAY, HUGH. Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1829

25 1611 ——— History of British America. 2 vols, 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1840

125 1612 MURRAY, JAMES. Sermons to the Ministers of State, by the Author of Sermons to Asses. 8vo, pp. 79, half morrocco *Phil.* 1783

100 1613 MURRAY, LINDLEY. English Reader. 18mo, boards *Albany*, 1830

75 NAAUKEURIGE VERSAMELING DER GEDENK-WAADIGSTE Zee en Land-Reysen na Oost en West-Indien, Mitsgaders andere Gewesten, ter eerster Ontdekking en soo vervolgens van verscheyde Volkeren, meerendeels door Vorsten, of Maatschappyen derwaarts gesonden, gedaan; 1246-1696. Maps and a large number of plates. 30 vols, 8vo, vellum *Leyden: P. Vander Aa*, 1707

Vander Aa's collection embraces many voyages to America, and is very desirable.

12 1615 NAPOLEON; Historic Doubts; Spirit of the Nation; Ethics of Slavery; Defence of the Whigs; and others. 10 vols, 12mo v. d.

425 1616 NARRAGANSETT CLUB Publications. Vol. 1. Contains Key into the Language of America, by Roger Williams; edited by J. H. Trumbull. Letter to Mr. Cotton, and Mr. Cotton's Letter Examined, &c. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *Providence*, 1866

175 1617 NASON, ELIAS. Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Bt., or Boston in the Colonial Times. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top *Albany*, 1865

87 1618 NATHAN. Letter to Lord North. 8vo, pp. 59, half morrocco *Loud.* 1780

10 1619 NATIONAL Academy of Design. Roy 8°, uncut. *N. Y.* 1865

22 1620 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery. Portraits. 24 Nos.

40 1621 NATURAL HISTORY. Twentieth Report on the State Cabinet. Plates of Shells, &c. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1867

475 1622 NAVARETTE, M. F. DE. COLECCION DE LOS VIAGES Y DESCUBRIMENTOS, QUE HICIERON POR MAR LOS ESPAÑOLES desde fines del Siglo XV. Con varios documentos inéditos concernientes á la Historia de la Marina Castellana y de los Establecimientos Españoles en Indias. 5 vols. Maps. Small 4to, half calf *Madrid*, 1825–1837

The 1st Vol. of this important collection contains the original Journal of the four Voyages of Columbus, edited by Bartholemew de Las Casas; the 2d is entirely filled with curious documents relative to that epoch; the 3d contains the Voyages of Americus Vesputius; and in the 4th and 5th are included the Expeditions to the Moluccas of Magelanes and others, all from unpublished MSS. or very rare printed editions.

175 1623 NAVIGATOR (The). Containing Directions for Navigating the Monongahela, Allegheny, Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, etc. 8th edition. 12mo, sheep *Pittsburgh*, 1814

560 1624 NEAL, DANIEL. History of New England: containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to 1700; to which is added, The Present State of New England, and an Appendix. 2 maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1720

525 1625 NEILL, E. D. History of Minnesota. Map, portraits and plates. 4to, cloth. (Large paper copy) *Phil.* 1858

88 1626 ——— Terra Mariæ; or, Threads of Maryland Colonial History. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1867

05 1627 NEUMAN & BARETTI. Spanish and English Dictionary. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1836

25 1628 NEW BRITTAINE. The Discovery of. 1650. By E. Bland, A. Woods, S. Brewster and E. Pennant. 8vo, pp. 22, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1873

650 1629 NEWBURGH LETTERS. A COLLECTION OF PAPERS, RELATIVE TO HALF-PAY and COMMUTATION OF HALF-PAY, granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Fish-Kill*, 1783

112 1630 NEW ENGLAND. A Brief Review of the Rise and Progress, Services and Sufferings of. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1774

150 1631 ——— Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1 to 15, half morocco; Vols. 20 to 24 in Nos., uncut. 20 vols, 8vo *Bost.* 1847–'70

275 1632 NEWHALL, J. B. A Glimpse of Iowa in 1846; with a Description of the New Purchase, etc. 12mo, half morrocco *Burlington*, 1846

275 1633 NEW HAMPSHIRE Historical Society Collections. 6 vols, 8vo (1 to 5 half calf, 6 cloth) *Concord*, 1824–50

262 1634 NEW HAVEN. Records of the Colony and Plantation of. By C. J. Hoadly. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *Hartford*, 1857–8

115,00 1635 NEW JERSEY. A BILL IN THE CHANCERY OF NEW JERSEY, AT THE SUIT OF JOHN, EARL OF STAIR, AND OTHERS, AGAINST BENJAMIN BOND, AND OTHERS, WITH THREE LARGE MAPS. To which is added ten Publications of the Counsel of Proprietors of East New Jersey, &c., concerning the Riots committed in New Jersey, etc. Maps, folio. Full mor., uncut (little stained). *N. Y.* : *James Parker*, 1747 Very rare. 600

600

225 1636 ——— Selections from the Correspondence of, from 1776 to 1786. 8vo, cloth *Newark*, 1848 550

137 1637 ——— Historical Society Collections. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth *Newark*, 1846–66

120 1638 ——— Proceedings. 1st series 10 vols, 8vo, 6 half calf, 4 unbound ; 2d Series, Vols 1, 2, 3 ; Nos. 2 and 4, 4 (lacks No. 4) ; 5 (lacks No. 3), making 14 vols. 8vo *Newark*, 1847–79

62 1639 NEWS from New England, being a true and last account of the present Bloody Wars, &c. Small 4to, folded, uncut *Lond.* 1676, *Bost.* 1850 10

325 1640 NEWSPAPERS. Numbers of New York Weekly Post-Boy, 1745–6 ; New York Gazette 1736 ; New York Journal or General Advertiser, 1772, &c. (19 Nos.) A lot. 100

625 1641 NEW YORK. Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution in the Office of the Secretary of State. 2 vols, royal 8vo, full morocco, gilt tops and sides, uncut *Albany*, 1868 700

212 1642 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts. Dutch and English. 1630–1776. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 3 copies *Albany*, 1865–6 23.00

225 1643 ——— Same. Dutch portion. 1630–64. Royal 8vo, cloth. 2 copies. *Albany*, 1865

275 1644 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 4 copies *Albany*, 1868 200

112 1645 ——— Same. 2 vols in sheets, uncut. 3 copies

600 1646 NEW YORK. Remonstrance of New Netherland, and occurrences there, 1649. Translated from the original Dutch MSS. by E. B. O'Callahan. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856

600 1647 ——— Calendar of New York Colonial Manuscripts indorsed LAND PAPERS, in the Office of the Secretary of State of New York, 1643–1803. Thick 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1864

550 1648 NEW NETHERLAND. BESCHRYVINGE VAN NIEUW-NEDERLANT, (GELIJCK HET TEGENWOORDIGH IN STAET IS). Begrij-pende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt; mitsgaders de proffijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhoudt der Menschen. (Soo uyt haer selven als van buytin ingebracht) gevonden worden. &c. Beschreven Door Adriaen van der Donck. Small 4to, old calf *Amsteldam*, 1655

Lacks pages 9 and 10. Title torn across, but none gone. Otherwise perfect. This is the first and extremely scarce edition.

10 1649 NEW YORK. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America, in 1679, by Charles Wooley, A.M. New Edition, with Notes, &c., by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 8vo, folded, uncut. 20 copies *N. Y. W.: Gowans*, 1860

100 1650 ——— Same. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 3 copies.

700 1651 ——— Vertoogh van Nieu Nederland, and Breeden Raedt. Two rare tracts printed in 1649–'50, relating to the Administration of Affairs in New Netherland. Translated by Henry C. Murphy. Map. 4°, cl. uncut *N. Y.* 1854

Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. Presentation copy to the Doctor by Mr. Lenox.

23.00 1652 ——— JOURNAL OF THE VOTES AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE COLONY OF NEW YORK, from 1691 to 1765, inclusive. 2 vols, folio, original sheep binding *N. Y.: Hugh Gaine*, 1764–'5

Rare. 300 copies only printed by order of the Provincial Assembly.

200 1653 ——— HISTORICAL SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. Collections, First and Second Series. 8 vols, half morocco (except Vol. 8, in boards) *N. Y.* 1811–'57

200 1653*a* NEW YORK. Proceedings from 1843 to 1849, complete. 7 vols, hf. mor. In all 15 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. *N. Y.* 1811–'57 112

120 1654 ——— Publication Fund Series, 1868, 1869 and 1870. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1868–'71 105

100 1655 ——— Historical Society Proceedings for 1845 to 1848. 2 vols, 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1846–'49

500 1656 ——— An Account of Abimelech Coody and other celebrated writers of New York, in a Letter from a Traveller to his friend in South Carolina. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 16 *January*, 1815 100

175 1657 ——— The Natural History of the State of New York. 22 vols, 4to, cloth *Albany*, 1842–'67 25

Including the Geological map. The Ornithology, Fishes, Insects, Botany, Fruits and Mollusca are colored. (Ornithology lacks plates 41, 62, and 116.)

150 1658 ——— Hall's Palæontology. Vol. 2. 4to, cloth

88 1659 ——— History of the Yellow Fever in New York City in 1822. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1823 188

500 1660 ——— Plan of New York City from the Battery to Spuyten Duyvil Creek, based on the surveys made by Randal & Blackwell, and the special survey by J. F. Harrison. Published by M. Dripps. Imperial 4to, half morocco *N. Y.* 1867 270

275 1661 ——— MUSTER ROLLS, 1861–'65, a Record of Officers and Privates of the Regiments organized in New York State during the late Rebellion. 7 vols, 4to, half sheep *Albany*, 1864–'68 55 350

400 1662 ——— Colonial Tracts. Voyage of the Sloop Mary, 1701; Voyage of George Clarke to America; Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659-63. Edited with Notes by Dr. O'Callaghan. 3 vols, small 4to, sewed, uncut, thick paper. Only 100 copies printed. (2 copies) *Albany*, 1866-7 100

200 1663 ——— List of Patents of Lands, &c., to be Sold in January, 1822, for Arrears of Quit Rent. 4to, half roan *Albany*, 1820 38

112 1664 NEW YORK. Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York, with Index. 11 vols, 4to, cloth. (5 copies) *Albany*, 1856-61

105 1665 ——— Journals of the Provincial Congress, Provincial Convention, Committee of Safety and Council of Safety of the State of New York, 1775-1776 and 1777. 2 vols, folio, calf. *Albany*, 1842
A State publication. Only 250 copies printed.

106 1666 ——— Journal of the Legislative Council of the Colony of New York, 1691-1775. 2 vols, folio, half sheep. (10 copies.) *Albany*, 1861
A State publication.

25 1667 ——— LEGISLATURE. The Rules and Orders, 1828-1833; The Red Book, 1836-39, succeeded by the Manual, 1840 to 1880, inclusive. A complete series, with the exception of 1834 and 1835, from 1828 to 1880. 50 vols, 18mo and 12mo, red morocco *Albany*, 1828-80
The official Manuals of the Senate and Assembly of New York.

188 1668 ——— Marriage Licenses issued previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. (3 copies) *Albany*, 1860
A State work. 500 copies only printed.

270 1669 ——— Manual of the Corporation of the City of New York, by David T. Valentine, from 1841 to 1870. Maps and plates. 28 vols, 18°, 12° and 8°, cloth *N. Y.* 1842-71
A complete set, in fine order.

55 1670 ——— Same, for 1863 and 1866. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth

350 1671 ——— City during the American Revolution; being a Selection of Original Papers from the Tomlinson Collection in the Mercantile Library Association. Edited by H. B. Dawson. Map. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1861

100 1672 ——— An Ordinance of the Convention for Organising and Establishing the Government. 8vo, half roan *Fish-Kill: S. Loudon*, 1777

45 1673 ——— Constitution of the State of New York. 8vo, pp. 34, half roan *Fish-Kill: S. Loudon*, 1777

38 1674 ——— Another copy. 8vo, pp. 32, hlf. roan *Phil.* 1777

1675 NEW YORK. An Englishman's Sketch-Book; or, Letters from New York. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1828

1676 ——— Account of the N. Y. Hospital View and Plan. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1811

1677 ——— Account of the State Prison and Penitentiary in City of N. Y. View and plan. 8°, hf. cf. *N. Y.* 1801

1678 ——— Historical Sketch of the Metropolitan City of America. By a New Yorker. Plates, some inserted. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

1679 ——— Historical, Geographical View of City of New York. Plate. 18mo, pp. 46, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

1680 ——— Picture of New York in 1846. Map and plates (2). 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

1681 ——— Another. 18mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1848

1682 ——— As it Is, in 1837. (Lacks map.) 18°, shp. *N. Y.* 1837

1683 ——— A Concise Description of the City of New York Plate. 18mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1814

1684 ——— Picture of; or, the Traveller's Guide. Map. 18mo, sheep. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1807
Attributed to Dr. S. L. Mitchill.

1685 ——— Trinity Church: a Collection of Pamphlets relating to. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* v. d.

1686 ——— Trinity Church Pamphlets (7)

1687 ——— First Annual Report of Department of Public Parks. Maps and plates. 8vo, pp. 427 *N. Y.* 1871

1688 ——— Maps and Lists of Real Estate belonging to the City. 4to, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

1689 ——— 17 Pamphlets on the Anti-Rent Troubles. 8vo. (17) 1844–59

1690 ——— State Registers, 1830, '1, '4, '43, '45. 7 vols, 12mo, half roan

1691 ——— Report of County Volunteer Committee. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1864

50 1692 New York. Civil List, by F. B. Hough, for 1860–'1, '5–'6, and 1871. 5 vols, 12mo, morocco *Albany*

60 1693 ——— Speeches of the different Governors; Proceedings of the United States Anti-Masonic Convention, and others. 5 vols, 8vo v. d.

25 1694 ——— Journal of the Convention of 1821. 8vo, boards, uncut *Albany*, 1821

20 1695 ——— Another. 8vo, half sheep *Albany*, 1821

50 1696 ——— Canals, Laws, Annual Reports, and other Document. 2 vols, royal 8vo, boards, uncut *Albany*, 1825

10 1697 ——— Convention, 1846. Documents of. 2 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Albany*, 1846

10 1698 ——— Political Code, 1859. Documents of the House of Refuge, and others. 8 vols, 8vo v. d.

125 1699 ——— Reports on the New York Geological Survey, in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1838–40

150 1700 ——— and Connecticut. Boundary Line between. Maps. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1857

62 1701 ——— Geological Survey. Report of 1839. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1839

40 1702 ——— Genealogical and Biographical Record. 33 numbers, 8vo

10 1703 ——— Adjutant-General's Reports, 1862–63. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1862–3

02 1704 ——— Criminal and Civil Code. 10 vols. 8vo, sewed *Albany*, 1848–50

25 1705 ——— Census of the State for 1855. Folio, half morocco. 3 copies. *Albany*, 1857

25 1706 ——— Same for 1865. Folio, half mor. *Albany*, 1867

30 1707 Nibby, A. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses Environs. Map and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, sewed *Rome*, 1829

10 1708 Nicholson, W. Introduction to Natural Philosophy. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1788

112 1709 NILES, J. N. Life of Oliver H. Perry. With Appendix: Lives of Capt. J. Lawrence, Gen. Pike and Gen. Harrison. Portrait. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1821

25 1710 NOEHDEN, G. H. Grammar of the German Language. 12mo, boards *Lond.* 1827

400 1711 NORTH AMERICAN Boundary. Correspondence Relating to. Folio, half calf *Lond.* 1840

10 1712 NORTHERN LIGHT, Devoted to Free Discussion. Part of Vol. 2 and Vol. 3, 1842–3. 1 vol, folio, half sheep *Albany*, 1842–3

100 1713 NORTHERN and Western Traveller, with the Routes to the Springs, Niagara, Quebec and New England, &c. Maps and plates. 16mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

138 1714 NORTON, A. B. History of Knox County, Ohio. Portraits. 8vo. cloth *Columbus*, 1862

130 1715 NOTES AND QUERIES for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc. 1st, 2d, 3d Series and 10 vols. of the 4th series. 14 and Index Vol. in half calf, rest in Nos. uncut. 47 vols, small 4to *Lond.* 1850–72

400 1716 NOVA SCOTIA. A Geographical History of Nova Scotia, etc. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1749

525 1717 NOYES, D. History of Norway, Maine. 8vo, cloth *Norway*, 1852

250 OBJECTIONS to the Taxation of our American Colonies. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 23, half roan *Lond.* 1765
Said to have been written by Soame Jenyns.

275 1719 OBSERVATIONS on the Reconciliation of Great Britain and the Colonies. By a Friend of American Liberty. 8vo, pp. 40, boards *Phil.* 1776

275 1720 O'CALLAGHAN, E. B. Origin of Legislative Assemblies in the State of New York. 4to, pp. 39, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1861
With a letter, signed by William H. Seward, thanking the author for dedicating the book to him.

250 1721 O'Callaghan, E. B. Origin of Legislative Assemblies. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1861

200 1722 ——— Another. 4to, sewed, uncut

237 1723 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, Dutch and English, 1630–1776. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. (4 copies) *Albany*, 1865–6

100 1724 ——— Calendar of State Papers, Dutch MSS. Royal 8vo, in sheets

250 1725 ——— Same. Royal 8vo, half sheep

212 1726 ——— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts relating to the War of the Revolution. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth. 3 copies *Albany*, 1868

175 1727 ——— Voyage of the Sloop Mary, 1701; Voyage of George Clarke to America; Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659–63, edited with Notes, &c. 3 vols, small 4to, sewed, uncut. Thick paper; only 100 printed. 2 copies *Albany*, 1866–7

50 1728 ——— Voyages of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659–1663, with additional Papers, &c. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany*, 1867
Large paper; only 100 printed.

50 1729 ——— Documentary History of State of New York. Map and plates. 4 vols, thick 8vo (1–3 green morocco, 4 in cloth *Albany*, 1849

07½ 1730 ——— Same. Vol. 1, 2 copies; Vol. 2, 6 copies. Plates. 8 vols, 8vo, cloth

200 1731 ——— Documentary History of the State of New York. Maps and plates. 4 vols, 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1850

187 1732 ——— Orderly Book of Lieut.-General John Burgoyne, from his Entry into New York until his Surrender at Saratoga in 1777. Edited by Dr. O'C. Map and portraits. Small 4to, sewed, uncut. 6 copies *Albany*, 1860

300 1733 ——— List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures, and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With Notes, &c. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 3 copies *Albany*, 1861
The great Bibliography of American Bibles.

650 1734 O'Callaghan, E. B. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries in Canada, &c., 1632–1672. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1847

100 1735 ——— Relations des Jésuites sur les Decouvertes en Canada, etc. (1611–1672). 12mo, sewed *Montreal*, 1850

250 1736 ——— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. Maps, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, hf. mor. *N. Y.* 1855

288 1737 ——— History of New Netherland, or New York under the Dutch. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. 2 copies *N. Y.* 1855

312 ~~1738~~ ——— Same. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1846

325 1739 ——— Same. Vol. 2. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1848

200 1740 ——— Register of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. Royal 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

2[illegible] 1741 ——— Same. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany*, 1865

500 1742 ——— Laws and Ordinances of New Netherland, 1638–1674. 8vo, sheep. 6 copies *Albany*, 1868

187 1743 ——— Remonstrance of New Netherland, and the Occurrences there. 4to, half morocco *Albany*, 1856

35 1744 ——— Names of Persons for whom Marriage Licenses were issued in New York previous to 1784. 8vo, cloth. 2 copies *Albany*, 1860

2300 1745 O'Callahan, Rev. J. Usury, Funds, and Banks. 12mo, cloth *Burlington*, 1834

654 1746 Ogilby, John. America: being the Latest and most Accurate Description of the New World, &c. Portraits, maps and plates. Folio, calf. *Lond.* 1771
Fine large and clean copy.

1747 Ohio. A Fourth Letter to the People of England, on the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets and Armies, since the first differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French, &c. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan *Lond.* 1756

25 1748 ——— Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society of. Part 2, Vol. 1. 8vo, half shp. Cinn. 1839

500 1749 OHIO–DEFEAT. A Letter to a Friend, giving an Account of the, &c., by T. W. 8vo, pp. 30, half mor. *Bristol*, 1755
The author was probably Timothy Walker, afterwards Chief Justice of Common Pleas, Boston.

175 1750 OJIBWAY. Life of Jesus Christ in the Ojibway Language. 18mo, half sheep *Paris*, 1837

250 1751 ——— First Initiatory Catechism, by J. Gall; Ten Commandments, &c., in the Ojibway Language, by P. Dougherty and D. Rodd. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

237 1752 ——— Easy Lessons on Scripture History in the Ojibway Language, translated by Rev. P. Dougherty, aided by D. Rodd. Cuts. 12°, bds. *Grand Traverse Bay*, 1847

262 1753 OLDMIXON, J. The British Empire in America. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1708

275 1754 ——— Another copy. Maps. 2 vls, 8°, cf. *Lond.* 1741

100 1755 OLIER, M. Vie de, Fondateur du Seminaire de S.–Sulpice, accompayee de Notices sur un grand nombre de personnages contemporains. 2d edition. (By Abbé Faillon.) Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Paris*, 1853

162 1756 ONDERDONK, H. Queens County in Olden Times. 4to, sheets uncut, pp. 122 (no title) *Jamaica*, 1865
A compilation of abbreviated items from newspapers, &c.

112 1757 OPPOSITION. A short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament. 12mo, pp. (6) 58, half roan *Lond.* 1779

100 1758 OPPOSITION. A Short Defence of the. In Answer to "A Short History." 8vo, pp. 80, half morocco *Lond.* 1779

525 1759 ORDERLY BOOK of the Northern Army at Ticonderoga and Mount Independence, 1776–77. With Notes, &c. Portrait. Small 4to. Sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1859

475 1760 O'RIELLY, HENRY. Sketches of Rochester, with Incidental Notices of Western New York. Map and plates. 12mo, cloth *Rochester*, 1838
A very scarce and valuable work on New York history.

10 1761 OSGOOD, S. New York in the 19th Century. A Discourse before the N. Y. Historical Society. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

275 1762 OTHER SIDE OF THE QUESTION (THE). Or a Defence of the Liberties of North America, &c. By a Citizen. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

225 1763 [OTIS, JAMES]. Vindication of the British Colonies against the Aspersions of the Halifax Gentleman in his Letter to a Rhode Island Friend. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *Boston,* 1765

350 1764 ——— Remarks on the Defence of the Halifax Libel on the British American Colonies. 8vo, pp. 40, half roan *Boston,* 1765

87 1765 OUSELEY, W. G. Remarks on the United States. 8vo, boards *Phil.* 1832

75 PACIFIC RAILROAD EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS. Vols. 1 to 9. Plates. 9 vols, 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1855

150 1767 [PAINE, THOMAS]. A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery, Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields, and an American Delegate, in a wood near Philadelphia. 8vo, pp. 16, half roan *Phil.* 1776

62 1768 ——— Common Sense, with the whole Appendix, Address to the Quakers, &c. 8vo, half roan *Phil.* 1776

38 1769 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo, pp. 28, half morroco *Lond.* 1783

100 1770 ——— Rights of Man. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 105, half morocco *Phil.* 1791

30 1771 PALEY. Natural Theology. Notes by Lord Brougham. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth *Lond.* 1836

45 1772 PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. Map and plates. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1858

250 1773 PALMER, JOEL. Journal of Travels over the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River in 1845-6, etc. 12mo, half morocco *Cinn.* 1847

312 1774 PALMER, P. S. History of Lake Champlain. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1866

162 1775 PAMPHLETS. Historical. Ogden's Founders of New York; Hoffman's Pioneers of New York; and Historical Addresses. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan v. d.

150 1776 ——— Lottery and Libel Trials. C. N. Baldwin. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1818, &c.

10 1777 ——— Biographical, 14

17 1778 ——— Of the N. E. Genealogical Society (5), and American Antiquarian Society (6). 11

75 1779 ——— Anti-Slavery Convention; Utica, 1835; De Witt Clinton's Discourse, Union College, 1823; and twelve others. 8vo, half calf v. d.

25 1780 ——— Naval Magazine, and nine others. 8vo, half calf

150 1781 ——— France and Mexico, 1839; Constitution of New York, Fish-Kill, 1777; Albany Directory, 1833-4; and others. 12mo, half calf

12 1782 ——— Correspondence between Governor Sullivan and Colonel Pickering; Three Sermons before Society for Propagating Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1733-41, and 1789; and others. In all 20.

25 1783 ——— Historical Sketch of the Thomsonian System; Albany Directory, 1822; and nine others. 12mo, half calf v. d.

25 1784 ——— Amherst College Catalogue, 1883; Western Monthly Magazine, 1835; and five others. 8vo, half calf v. d.

137 1785 ——— New England Magazine; Webster's Speech, Addresses, etc. (15). 8vo, half sheep v. d.

05 1786 PAMPHLETS. Addresses, Orations, &c. 85.

125 1787 ——— Miscellaneous. A bundle.

150 1788 ——— A Discourse before the American Historical Society, January 30, 1836, by Hon. Lewis Cass, pp. 58, and others by Webster, Adams, Woodbury, &c.; in all, 12. 8vo, half calf v. d.

03 1789 PAMPHLETS. Campaign and Political. 66.

10 1790 ——— Will and Biography of Stephen Girard; We have been All in the Wrong; Lond., 1785; Adams' Oration; Hayne and Webster's Speeches; &c. 10.

10 1791 ——— Memoirs of James W. Beekman and Wm. Allen, of Pa., by E. F. DeLancey, and Few Days at Nashota, by Bishop Kip. 3, 8vo,

190 1792 ——— Papineau et Nelson, and others. 2 vols, 18mo. half roan v. d.

Important Canadian Collection.

50 1793 ——— Miscellaneous Addresses, &c. 7 vols, 8vo, half roan v. d.

125 1794 ——— Biographical. Distinguished Men of Columbia County, N. Y., &c. 8vo, half roan v. d.

65 1795 ——— Medical. 16.

03 1796 ——— Sermons, &c.

100 1797 ——— American Historical Magazine. Western Journal, 1848. North Western Journal, 1850, and others. 8vo, half roan v. d.

50 1798 PANCIROLLUS (GUIDO). NOVA REPERTA SIVE RERUM MEMORABILIUM RECENS INVENTARUM et Veteribus Incognitarum, Liber Secundus, Ex Italico Latine, etc., ab Henrico Salmuth. Editio Secunda. 12mo, pp. (18) 740, (20) *Ambergæ*, 1608

Contains the Chapter, De Novi Orbe.

100 1799 ——— GUIDONIS PANCIROLII RERUM MEMORABILIUM SIVE DEPERDITARUM. Pars Prior, Commentariis illustrata, et locis prope innumeris postremum aucta, ab Henrico Salmuth. (Part Second has this title), Nova Reperta sive Rerum Memorabilium. 4to, calf *Francofurti*, 1660

125 1800 PAPERS for the People, to be issued weekly during the campaign, by the Jefferson Union. 8°, hf. roan. *N. Y.* 1852

150 1801 PARKMAN, F. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. Maps. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1851

Presentation copy from the author.

112 1802 PARKMAN, FRANCIS. California and Oregon Trail, being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1849
Presentation copy from author, with his autograph.

100 1803 ——— Pioneers of France in the New World. Portrait and map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1865

150 1804 ——— The Jesuits in North America in 17th Century. Map. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1867

55 1805 PARSONS, H. A. Book of Niagara Falls. 3d edition. Map. 18mo, cloth *Buffalo*, 1836

100 1806 PARTON, J. Life of Horace Greeley. Portrait and plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1855

1807 PASTORIUS, FRANCIS DANIEL. UMSTANDIGE GEOGRAPHISCHE BESCHREIBUNG DER ZU ALLERLEST ERFUNDENEN PROVINSS PENSYLVANIÆ, in den End-Granzen Americæ In der West-Welt gelegen, durch Franciscum Danielum Pastorium. Pp. (12) 140 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto*, 1700

43.00

Continuatio der Beschreibung der Landschafft Pensylvaniæ Andenen End granssen Americæ. Uber vorige des Herrn Pastorii Relationes. In sich haltend : Die Situation, und Fruchtbarkeit des Erdbodens. Die Schiffreiche und andere Flusse. Die Anzahl dezer bisshero gebauten Stadte. Die Seltsame Creaturen au Thieren, vogeln und Fischen. Die Mineralien und Edelgesteine Deren eingebohrnen wilden Volcker Sprachen, Religion und Gebrauche. Und die ersten Christlichen Pflanzer und aubauer dieses Landes. Beschrieben Von Gabriel Thomas. Welchem Tractatlein noch beygefuget sind : Des Hu Daniel Falckners Burgers und Pilgrims in Pensylvania 103 Beantwortungen uff vorgelegte Fragen von guten Freunden. Map. Pp. (4) 40 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto*, 1702

Curieuse Nachricht von Pensylvanie in Norden-America, Weche, auf Begehren guter Freunde, uber vorgelegte 103. Fragen, bey den seiner abreiss aus Teutschland noch obigem Lande anno 1700 ertheilet, und nun anno 1702 in den Druck gegeben worden von Daniel Falknern. Pp. (4) 58 *Franckfurt und Leipzig: Otto*, 1702

3 vols. in 1, small 8vo, bds *Franckfurt*, 1700–'02

100 1808 PAULDING, J. Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1843

237 1809 PAULDING, J. K. United States and England. 8vo, half sheep. Pp. 115 *N. Y.* 1815

50 1810 [PAUW, M. DE.] Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. Par Mr. de P * * *. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Berlin*, 1768

412 1811 PEARSON, J. Early Records of the City and County of Albany, and Colony of Rensselaerswyck, 1656–1675. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1869

100 1812 PECK, G. Wyoming, its History, &c. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1858

137 1813 PECK, J. M. Gazetteer of Illinois. Map. 18mo, cloth *Jacksonville*, 1834

* Stained on one corner all through the book.

63 1814 ——— Another copy. (No map.)

7.25 **PELINSKI'S REPRODUCTION OF THE COLUMBUS LETTER.**

1814*a* DE INSULIS INVENTIS. Epistola Cristoferi Colm (cui etas nostra multũ debet: de Insulis in mari Indico nup. inuẽtis. Ad quas perquirendas octavo antea mense: auspiciis et ere Inuictissimi Fernandi Hispaniarum Regis missus fuerat. One of 20 copies reproduced in Paris by Pelinski about 1858. 8 leaves.

162 1815 PELL, FERRIS. A Review of the Administration and Civil Police of the State of N. Y., 1807 to 1819. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1819

20.00 1816 PENN, WM. MISSIVE VAN WILLIAM PENN, EYGENAAR EN GOUVERNEUR VAN PENNSYLVANIA, IN AMERICA (containing a description of the Province), with folding ground-plan map of Philadelphia. 4to, pp. 28, crushed Levant morocco *Amsterdam*, 1684

This is a Dutch translation of Penn's Letter, published originally in English in 1683.

100 1817 PENNANT, THOMAS. Journey from Chester to London. Portraits. 8vo, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1811

100 1818 PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, &c. 2d edition, 8vo, pp. 80, calf (one cover off) *Lond.* 1755

By Rev. Wm. Smith, assisted, it is said, by Franklin.

100 1819 ——— An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of, from its Origin, so far as regards the several Points of Controversy, &c., &c. Portrait of Dr. Franklin. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1759

138 1820 PENSYLVANIE. Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'éstablissement des Quakers dans cette contrée. Traduite de l'Allemande, par M. Rousselot de Surgy. Map. 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1768

100 1821 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, the Trial of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1794

125 1822 ——— Report of the Commissioners appointed by the President of the U. S. to confer with the Insurgents in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania. 8vo, pp. 38, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1794

75 1823 ——— Colonial Records. 16 vls, 8°, hf. shp. *Phil.* 1852–3

75 1824 ——— Archives. By S. Hazard, with the Index Vol. to the Records and Archives. 13 vols, 8vo, half sheep *Phil.* 1852–60

100 1825 ——— Historical Society. Record of Upland Court, 1676 to 1681. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cl. *Phil.* 1860

162 1826 ——— The Bulletin of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1, 1845–7. All published. 8vo, half morocco. *Phil.* 1848

600 1827 ——— Collections of the Historical Society of. Vol. 1. All published. 8vo, half morocco *Phil.* 1853

185 1828 ——— Memoirs of the Historical Society of. 9 vols. in 13. 8vo, half morocco and cloth. (The first 4 vols are published in 2 parts each) *Phil.* 1826–'70

50 1829 ——— Same. Vol. 1, reprint. Edited by E. Armstrong. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Phil.* 1864

100 1830 PENSIONERS. A Census of ; for Revolutionary or Military Services. 4to, boards *Wash.* 1841

02 1831 PEOPLE'S Democratic Guide ; New York, 1842. Penal Code of New York, and others. 6 vols, 8vo v. d.

2.62 1832 PEPYS, SAMUEL. Diary and Correspondence. Fourth edition, revised. Port. 4 vols, 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1854

/88 1833 PERKINS, J. H. Annals of the West. Second edition, revised by J. M. Peck. 8vo, sheep *St. Louis*, 1851

/00 1834 PERPETUAL UNION. Four Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies, &c. 8vo, p. 132, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

/50 1835 PETERSON, E. History of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

850 1836 PETRUS, HENRICUS. A Collection of six pieces in Latin, printed at Basil, in folio, in the year 1533, under these Titles :

I. Bellum Christianorum Principum præcipue Gallorum, contra Saracenos, Anno Salutis MLXXXVIII. pro terra Sanctu gestum ; Autore Roberto Monacho.

II. Carolus Veradus de expugnatione regni Granatæ : quæ contigit ab hinc quadragesimo secundo anno, per Catholicū regem Ferdinandum Hispaniarum.

III. CRISTOPHORUS COLOM DE PRIMA INSULARUM, IN MARE INDICO SITARUM, LUSTRATIONE, QUÆ SUBREGE FERDINANDO HISPANIARUM FACTA EST.

IV. Delegatione regis Æthiopiæ at Clementem pontificem VII. ac Regē Portugalliæ : Item de Regno, hominibus, atq. Moribus eiusdem populi, qui Trogloditæ hodie esse putantur.

V. Ioan Baptista Egnatius de origine Turcarum.

VI. Pomponius Lætus de exortu Maomethis.

Lector humanissime habes hic opus quarumdum historiarum, quas iam primū typis nostris ex antiquo & Scripto exemplari in commodum tuum evulgavimus. Folio, half calf *Basileæ*, 1533

For an account of the extremely rare translation of Columbus Letter (III.) contained in this collection, see the *Edinburgh Review* for December, 1816, p. 503. It is entitled: *Christopheri Colom de Insulis nuper inventis in Mare Indico sub Ferdinando Rege Hispaniarum Epistola, ad magnificum Dominum Raphaelem Sanxis: deinde per Alexandrum de Cosco latinitate donatum.*

850
275
10
125
600
325
375
400
15
275
100

850 1837 PHELPS, M. Memoirs and Adventures of Captain Matthew Phelps, formerly of Harwington, Conn., now in New Haven, Vt. Particularly in Two Voyages from Connecticut to the River Mississippi, from December, 1773, to October, 1780, by Anthony Haswell. 12mo, sheep *Bennington, Vt.* 1802

175 1838 PHILADELPHIA. Minutes of the Common Counsel of. 1704 to 1776. 8vo, half cloth *Phil.* 1847

10 1839 ——— Charity Schools; with Historical Sketch and Life of Christopher Ludwick. Port. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1860

125 1840 PHILLIPS, CAPT. ISAAC. Examination of the Case of; late of the Navy. 8vo, pp. 119, half morocco *Balt.* 1825

600 1841 PHILOPONO, HONORIO (CASPAR PLAUTIUS O. S. B.) NOVA TYPIS TRANSACTA NAVIGATIO Novi Orbis Indiæ Occidentalis. Plates. Folio, full morocco 1621

A remarkably curious work on the Discovery of America, dedicated by the author to himself. One of the plates represents St. Brendan saying mass on a whale. *Rare.*

325 1842 [PICHON, THOMAS.] Lettres et Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire du Cap Breton. 12mo, calf *La Haye,* 1760

375 1843 PICKERING, TIMOTHY. Political Essays. 12mo, boards *Canandaigua,* 1812

This is the first bound book printed in western New York.

400 1844 PICKETT, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally Georgia and Mississippi, from the Earliest Period. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Charleston,* 1851

15 1845 PIERCE, J. Address at the Opening of the Town Hall in Brookline. 8vo, pp. 52, boards *Bost.* 1846

275 1846 PIERSON, A. Some Helps for the Indians; a Catechism in the Language of the Quiripi Indians; with Introduction by J. H. Trumball. 8vo, sewed *Hartford,* 1873

100 1847 PITKIN, T. Political and Civil History of the United States. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *New Haven,* 1828

1.87. 1848 PITT, WM. Correspondence of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. Edited by his Son. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1838

9.00. 1849 PITTMAN, CAPT. PHILIP. Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi; with a Geographical Description of that River. Illustrated by (8) plans and draughts. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1770

.50. 1850 PLAIN ADDRESS to the Farmers, Labourers and Commonalty of the County of Norfolk. 8°, pp. 31, sewed *Lond.* 1758

1.12 1851 PLAIN TRUTH. An Answer to Paine's Common Sense, written by Candidus. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 47, half roan *Lond.* 1776

.88. 1852 ——— Additions to Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 95-136, half roan *Phil.* 1776

1.38. 1853 PLAN (A) for Conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her N. A. Colonies. 8vo, pp. 18, half morocco, uncut *Lond.* 1775

.10. 1854 PLANQUAIS, THOS. A New Spanish and English Grammar. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1807

1.38. 1855 PLATTSBURGH. Anniversary of the Battle of; Sept. 11, 1843. 12mo, pp. 12, half roan *Plattsburgh*, 1843

1.50. 1856 PLAYS. Bunker Hill; or, the Death of General Warren. By John Burke, *Balt.* 1808, and others, in 1 vol, 12mo, boards v. d.

225. 1857 POINTIS. RELATION DE CE QUI S'EST FAIT À LA PRISE DE CARTAGÈNE, scitue'e aux Indes Espagnoles, par l'Escadre Commandé par Mr. De Pointis. 12°, mor. *Bruxelles*, 1698

.02. 1858 POLES in the U. S., 1837; Osander's Poems, Hudson, 1811; History of Poland, and others. 10 vols, 12mo v. d.

.50. 1859 [POLETICA, M.] Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States, by a Russian. Translated with Notes. 8vo, boards uncut *Balt.* 1826

1.00. 1860 POLITICAL FREETHINKER (THE); or, a Real and Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of our Late Miscarriages, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, sewed *Lond.* 1757

1861 POLHEMUS, REV. AB. (late of Newark, N. J.). Memorial. 8vo, half calf *Newark*, 1858

1862 POLOGNE. Guide du Voyageur en Pologne. Fine plates. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Varsovie*, 1820

1863 POPE, ALEX. Essay on Man. 18mo, bds *Albany*, 1823

1864 POPERY. The Present State of Popery in England, by R. E. (America, pp. 17 and 18). 8vo, pp. 35, half roan *Lond.* 1733

1865 POPHAM COLONY, with a Bibliography, 1866; Address on the 250th Anniversary, by J. W. Patterson, 1865. 2 pamphlets. 8vo, uncut *Bost.* 1865–6

1866 PORCACCHI, THOMASO. L'ISOLE PIV FAMOSE DEL MONDO, descritte da Thomaso Porcacchi da Castiglione, arretino e intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano, con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole All' illre. S. Conte Georgio Trivvltio. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1572

1867 ——— Another copy. Maps. Folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1576

1868 PORT FOLIO (THE). By Oliver Oldschool, Esq., 1801–5, 4to, 1806 to 1827 (wanting 1808, '13 and 1 vol. of 1814). Portraits and plates. 42 vols, 4to and 8vo, half calf, half morocco and Nos. *Phil.* 1801–27

1869 PORTEUS, BEILBY. A Review of the Life and Character of Archbishop Secker. 8vo, pp. 68, sewed *N. Y.* 1773

1870 POST van den Neder-Rhyn. Door De Schryvers van het Meegemelde Weekblad. A large lot of Nos. *Utrecht*, 1781–5

1871 POTEWATAMI Spelling Book. Cuts. 18mo, sewed, pp. 31 *Balt.* 1816

1872 POTHERIE, B. DE LA. HISTOIRE DE L'AMERIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE. Map and plates. 4 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1722

1873 [POTHERIE, B. DE LA.] Voyage de l'Amérique; contenant ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable dans l'Amérique depuis 1534 jusqu'a present. Maps and plates. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1723

2 50 1874 POUCHOT, M. MÉMOIRES SUR LA DERNIÈRE GUERRE DE L'AMÉRIQUE SEPTENTRIONALE entre la France et l'Angleterre. Maps. 3 vols, 12mo, boards *Yverdon*, 1781

1 25 1875 POWER, JOHN. The Laity's Directory to the R. C. Church Service for 1822. 18mo, boards (stained) *N. Y.* 1822
Very rare and important.

1 25 1876 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies. Second edition. 8vo, pp. 131, half roan *Lond.* 1764

2 00 1877 [POWNALL, GOV. T.] Considerations on the Right of Taxing the Colonies, &c., being an Appendix, Section III., to the Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 52, half roan *Lond.* 1766

1 25 1878 POWNALL, THOMAS. The Administration of the Colonies (the Fourth edition), wherein their Rights and Constitution are discussed and stated (with an Appendix). 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1768

15 00 1879 ——— A Topographical Description of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Large map. Folio, pp. 62, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

2 25 1880 [POWNALL.] A Memorial on the Present State of Affairs between the Old and New World. 8vo, pp. (8) 127, half roan *Lond.* 1780

40 1881 PRATT, D. J. Annals of Public Education in State of New York, 1626 to 1746. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1872

3 50 1882 PRAYER BOOK N. W. Indians. A l'usage des Sauvages de Temiscaming, d'Abbitibi, du Grand Lac, de Matasan et du Fort William (Hudson Bay Indians). 12mo, roan *Moniany*, 1866

1 75 1883 ——— in the Montagnaise or Chipeweyan. Language 18mo, cloth *Montreal*, 1865

2 50 1884 ——— Labrador Indian Prayer Book. 12mo, boards *Monianto*, 1852

2 25 1885 ——— in the Cree Language. 18mo, clo. *Montreal*, 1857

2 50 1886 [PRESCOTT, REV. BENJ.] A Free and Calm Consideration, &c. 8vo, pp. 52, half morocco *Salem*, 1774

375 1887 PRESENT State of North America. Lately presented to the Lords of the Regency of Great Britain. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 72, half morocco *Dublin*, 1755
No more published. See Rich.

62 1888 PRESENTATION of Flags of New York Volunteer Regiments and other organizations to Governor Fenton, July 4, 1865. Royal 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1865

87 1889 PRETENDERS. A Collection of Declarations, Proclamations and other valuable Papers. 8°, pp. 91, hf. mor. *Edin.* 1749

200 1890 PREVOST, SIR GEORGE, BT. Some Account of the Public Life of, particularly of his Services in the Canadas, etc. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1823

112 1891 PRICE, R. Observations on Civil Liberty, &c. 5th edition. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1776

60 1892 ——— Another. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. roan *Lond.* 1776

75 1893 ——— Observations on the American Revolution. 8vo, pp. 87, half morocco *Bost.* 1784

225 1894 ——— Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and War with America. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. (16) 176, half morocco *Lond.* 1777

225 1895 PRIEST, WM. (musician, late of the theatres Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston). Travels in the United States, commencing in 1793 and ending in 1797, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1802

175 1896 PRIME, N. S. History of Long Island. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1845

50 1897 PRINCE OF WALES. The Tour of, through British America and United States; portrait; *Montreal*, 1860. The Visit of his Royal Highness to America; portrait. Relation du Voyage en Amerique; portrait. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth *Montreal*, 1860

950 1898 PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. Vol. 1. Portrait. Small 8vo, crushed levant mor., gilt, by Matthews *Bost.* 1836

350 1899 PRINCE, THOMAS. A Sermon at South Church, in Boston, N. E., on taking the City of Louisbourg, on the Isle of Cape Breton, by N. E. Soldiers. 8vo, pp. 32, half morocco *Lond.* 1746

425 1900 PROUD, ROBERT. History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province under Gov. Wm. Penn, 1681 to 1742. Portrait and map. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Phil.* 1797
Rare.

100 1901 PROVANCHER, L'ABBE L. Flore Canadienne ou description de toutes les plantes du Canada, d'un vocabulaire des termes techniques. Illustrated. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec,* 1862

05 1902 PSALMS AND HYMNS. 8 vols, 12mo, and 18mo, shp v. d.

02 1903 ——— 20 vols, 18mo, and 24mo v. d.

14100 1904 PTOLEMÆI. GEOGRAPHIÆ CLAUDII PTOLEMÆI ALEXANDRINI. 54 maps. Folio, vellum 1552
The early editions of Ptolemy are of great value in showing the progress of discovery.

50 1905 PUGLIA, JAMES PH. The Federal Politician. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

113 1906 PULTENEY, WM. Thoughts on Present State of Affairs with America. 5th edition. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1778

75 1907 ——— Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, &c. 8°, pp. 55, hf. mor. (2 copies) *Lond.* 1779

150 1908 PULTENEY and Hornby Titles. Supreme Court, Masterton Ure and others vs. Almerin Graves. Opinion, &c. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Geneva,* 1851

11100 1909 PURCHAS, SAMUEL. PURCHAS HIS PILGRIMAGE, OR RELATIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE RELIGIONS OBSERVED IN ALL AGES and places discovered, from the creation unto this present. In foure parts. Third edition, much enlarged with additions through the whole worke. Folio, old calf, rebacked. (Good copy) *Lond.* 1617

350 1910 PURPLE, E. R. Genealogical Notes of the Colden Family in America. 4to, pp. 24, cloth *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

450 1911 PURPLE, S. S. Genealogical Memorials of William Bradford, the Printer. 4to, cloth, pp. 8 *N. Y.* 1873
50 copies privately printed. Presentation to Dr. O'Callaghan.

225 QUEBEC. Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec, being an Appendix, &c. 8vo, boards, uncut, pp. 510 *Lond.* 1776
Mr. Maseres in his Occasional Essays, pp. 411, calls this the second volume of his Quebec Papers.

80 1913 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of. 7 odd Nos., 8vo *Quebec*, 1833–64

125 1914 ——— Ordinances by the Governor and Council of the Province of Quebec, 1777–87. Folio, cf. *Quebec*, 1777-87

450 1915 ——— Collections of the Quebec Historical and Literary Society, 1838–40 and 43. Maps. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf *Quebec*, 1838–43

112 1916 ——— Observations and Reflections on an Act, passed in 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo, pp. 30, sewed *Lond.* 1782

68 1917 ——— Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1774

112 1918 ——— Guide. Map and plates. 18mo, cl. *Quebec*, 1844

500 1919 ——— Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Quebec*, 1829–31

125 1920 QUEBEC BILL. A Letter from Lord Lyttelton to W. Pitt. 12mo, pp. 20, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

75 1921 QUINCY, JOSIAH. History of Boston. Plate. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1852

50 1922 QUINCY, JOSIAH, JR. Observations on the Boston Port-Bill. 8vo, pp. 82, half roan (stained) *Bost.* 1774

140 1923 QUITMAN, F. H. Treatise on Magic. 12°, bds. *Albany*, 1810

600 RAPN, C. C. ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ SIVE SCRIPTORES SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN AMERICA. Plates. 4to, half russia *Hafniæ*, 1837

75 1925 [RAMSAY, ALLAN.] An Historical Essay on the English Constitution. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1771

212 1926 RAMSAY, DAVID. History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Maps. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Trenton*, 1785
Portraits of T. Paine and Sir H. Clinton inserted.

138 1927 ——— History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808. Portrait. (Lacks the 2 maps.) 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Charleston*, 1809

25 1928 ——— Life of George Washington. 2d edition. Portrait, by Anderson. 12mo, sheep *Boston*, 1811

30 1929 ——— Another. Portrait. 12mo, shp. *Ithica*, 1840

60 1930 ——— Memoirs of Martha Laurens Ramsay. 3d edition. 18mo, sheep *Boston*, 1812

162 1931 RAMSEY, A. C. The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War in Mexico. From the Spanish, with Notes. Portraits and maps. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

50 1932 RAMSEY, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th Century, &c. 2 maps. 8°, cloth *Charleston*, 1853

75 1933 RAMEZAY. Memoire du Sieur de Ramezay, Commandant à Quebec 1759. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1861

500 1934 RAMUSIO, DELLE NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI RACCOLTE DA M. GIO BATTISTA RAMUSIO. Maps and cuts. 3 vols, folio, vellum *Venetia*, 1613, 1583 and 1565
The third volume relates almost entirely to America, and is uncut.

25 1935 RAUCOURT, O. Apparat Roial ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Francois, Allemand et Latin. 8vo, vellum *Cologne*, 1713

90 1936 RAND, S. T. Ferst Ruding Buk, in Mikmak. 16mo, sewed *Lond.* 1854

30 1937 RANDEL, JOHN. Description of a Direct Route for the Erie Canal, Albany, 1822, and 5 other pamphlets on the Erie Canal. 6 pamphlets *Albany*, 1811-30

160 1938 RANDOLPH, E. A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo, pp. 103, half sheep *Phil.* 1795

88 1939 RAPELJE, GEORGE. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1834

625 1940 RASLES, FATHER SEBASTIAN. A Dictionary of the Abnaki Language in North America, from the original MSS. of the author, with Memoir and Notes by John Pickering. (In Memoirs of American Academy. New Series, Vol. 1.) 4to, cloth *Cambridge*, 1833

50 1941 READ. J. M. Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1866

50 1942 RECONSTRUCTION Letter. 8°, sewed, uncut. Privately printed *N. Y.* 1866

212 1943 RECORDS of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, edited by N. B. Shurtleff. 6 vols, 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1853–4

200 1944 RECORDS of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Edited by N. B. Shurtleff and David Pulsifer. 12 vols. in 10. 4to, cloth *Bost.* 1855–61

425 1945 RECORDS of Salem Witchcraft, copied from the Original Documents. 2 vols, sm. 4to, sewed, uncut *Roxbury*, 1864

125 1946 RECOVERY of America demonstrated to be practicable by Great Britain, &c., &c., by the author of "A Man of no Party. 8vo, p. 26, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

200 1947 REDFIELD, W. C. Some Account of Two Visits to the Mountains in Essex County, N. Y., in 1836–7. 8vo, p. 23, half roan

1550 1948 RED RIVER. Les Communications de Mercator sur la conteste entre le Comte de Selkirke, et la Compagnie de la Baye D'Hudson, d'une part, et la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, d'autre part. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1817
Against Selkirk.

9.50. 1949 RED RIVER. Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River, with Observations, by A. Amos. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1820

9.50 1950 ——— Narratives of John Pritchard, Pierre Chrysologue Pambrun and Frederick Damien Heurter, respecting the Aggressions of the North-West Company against the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1819

10.00. 1951 ——— Narrative of Transactions in the Red River Country. By Alexander M'Donell. May. 8°, hlf. roan *Lond.* 1819
The map is one of the finest of the Red River country.

13.00 1952 ——— Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amerique, avec des Observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montreal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Traduit de l'édition Angloise, New York, 1818. [Par Hugues Heney]. 8vo, half morroco *Montreal,* 1819

11.00 1953 ——— A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool from the Earl of Selkirk, accompanied by a Correspondence with the Colonial Department (in the years 1817–1818 and 1819) on the subject of the Red River Settlement, in North America. 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* [1819]
Printed for private distribution only.

13.00. 1954 ——— Francois Firmin Boucher, à ses Concitoyens. Relation donnée par lui-même des événemens qui ont en lieu sur le territoire des Sauvages depuis le mois d'Octobre 1815-1816, etc. 8vo, morocco (no title), pp. 37 [*Montreal,* 1818]

12.00. 1955 ——— Report of the Trial of Charles de Reinhard for Murder (committed in the Indian Territories), held at Quebec, May, 1818. To which is annexed, A Summary of Archibald M'Lellan's, indicted as an Accessory. By W. S. Simpson. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal,* 1819

12.00 1956 ——— Précis touchant la Colonie du Lord Selkirk, sur la Riviere Rouge, etc. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal,* 1818
A translation by Hugues Heney, of Canada. It contains additional matter.

1957 RED RIVER. A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut. *Lond.* 1817

It contains an answer of the North-West Company of Montreal to the Earl of Selkirk's "Statement."

1958 ——— Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan, upon the Red River, its Destruction in 1815-16, and Massacre of Governor Semple and His Party. 8vo, half morrocco *Lond.* [1817]

Mr. Rich ascribes it to John Halkett.

The whole series is invaluable for the history of Minnesota and Manitoba.

1959 REED, MISS. Six Months in a Convent; or, The Narrative of Rebecca Theresa Reed. 18mo, cloth *Bost.* 1835

1960 ——— Answer to Six Months in a Convent. By a Lady Superior. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1961 ——— A Review of the Lady Superior's Reply. Being a Vindication of Miss Reed. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1835

1962 REED, W. B. Reprint of Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1852

1963 REFLECTIONS offertes aux Capitalistes de L'Europe sur les bénéfices immenses, que presente l'achat de terres incultes, situées dans les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique. Map. 8vo, pp. 42, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1792

1964 REGISTER of New Netherland, 1626 to 1674. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut. 10 copies *Albany*, 1865

1965 REGISTRES des Baptesmes et Sepultures du Fort Du Quesne, 1753–56. 12mo, cloth, uncut. *N. Y.: J. G. Shea*, 1859

1966 REICHEL, L. T. History of Nazareth Hall, 1755 to 1855. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1855

1967 ——— Moravians in North Carolina. 18°, cl. *Salem*, 1857

1968 REICHEL, W. C. Moravians in New York and Connecticut. Plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1860

25 1969 REID, S. C. Case of the Private Armed Brig of War Gen. Armstrong, &c. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1857

500 1970 RELATIONS des Jesuites contenant ce qui s'est de plus remarquable dans les missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus dans la Nouvelle France. 3 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1858

350 1971 RELATION de la Nouvelle France, de ses terres, naturel du pais, et de ses Habitans. Item, Du Voyage des peres Jesuites, etc. Par le P. Pierre Biard. Pp. (10) 338, and 34 of Index. 12mo, folded, uncut. 4 copies. *Lyon*, 1616

Only 25 copies reprinted by Dr. O'Callaghan at $25 per copy.

100 1972 RELATION dans la Mission Abnaquise de Sainct Joseph de Sillery et De Sales, 1684. Par Jacques Bigot. 12mo, folded. 3 copies *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1857

300 1973 —— Same for 1685. 12mo, folded *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

200 1974 RELATION, Copie de deux Letters envoiées de la Nouvelle France, au pere procureur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en ces contrees, Paris, 1656. 12mo, pp 29, folded, uncut. 2 copies

Reprinted by Mr. Lenox for private distribution.

175 1975 RELATION de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable aux Missions des pères de la Compagnie de Jesus, en la Nouvelle France, 1676 et 1677. 12mo, folded, uncut [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies only printed for Mr. Lenox from the original in Quebec. (2 copies)

275 1976 RELATION du Voyage Entrepris per feu M. Robert Cavelier, Sieur de la Salle, pour découvrir dans le golfe du Mexique, par M. Cavelier. 12mo. Pp. 54. Also Bigot's Lettre, 1684. Pp. 9, folded, uncut *Manate: J. G. Shea*, 1858

137 1977 RELATION. Lettres envoiées de la Nouvelle France au R. P. Jacques Rénault. Par Hier. Lallemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. Paris, 1660. (2 copies) [*Albany*, 1854]

A few copies printed by Mr. Lenox.

/00 1978 RELATION. Copie de trois Lettres escrittes en 1625, 1626, par le P. Charles L'Allemand, Superior des Missions en Canada. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 2 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

/25 1979 RELATIONS. Lettre du Rev. Père L'Allemand Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Jesuites en la Nouvelle France, au Rev. Père Superieur du College des Jesuites a Paris, 1629. 8vo, folded 1870
No. 3 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

/50 1980 RELATION. Canadiæ Missionis Relatio ab anno 1611 usque ad annum 1613, cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annos 1703 et 1710. Josepho Juvencio. 8vo, folded 1871
No. 4 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint of only 25 copies.

/00 1981 RELATIO Rerum Gestarum in Novo Francica Missione Annis 1613 and 1614. 12mo, folded, uncut. (4 copies) *Lugduni*, 1618
No. 6 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

/12 1982 RELATIONS de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France 1626. Enuoyee au Pere Hierosme L'Allemant par Charles L'Allemant. 12mo, folded, uncut. (3 copies) *Paris*, 1629
No. 7 of Dr. O'Callaghan's reprint. Only 25 copies printed.

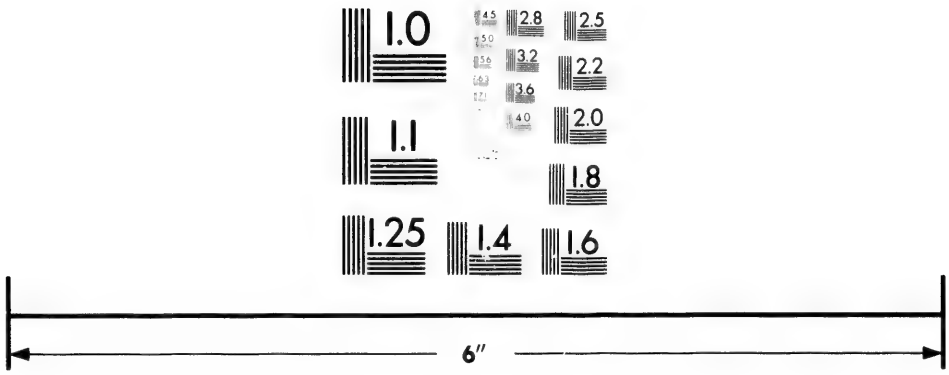
400 1983 RELIQUES of Father Prout. Collected and arranged by Oliver Yorke (Rev. Francis Mahony). Illustrated by Alfred Croquis. Plates. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, uncut. (Scarce) *Lond.* 1836

50 1984 REMARKABLE Shipwrecks; or, A Collection of Interesting Accounts of Naval Disasters, etc. 12mo, sheep *Hartford*, 1813

62 1985 REMONSTRANCE (A) of the State of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15. Decemb. 1641, etc. Small 4to, half morocco, pp. 30 *Lond.* 1641

600 1986 REPORT of an Action of Assault, Battery and Wounding, Tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in October, 1764, between Thomas Forsey, Plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, Defendant. Small 4to, full morocco *N. Y.: J. Holt*, 1764
Very rare.

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

1.0
1.1
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6

20.00 1987 REPORT on the Petition of T. Walpole, B. Franklin, J. Sargent and S. Wharton for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, &c. 8vo, pp. 108, half morocco *Lond.* 1772

" 15 1988 REPORTS. Indian Affairs, 1877; Education, 1874; Penitentiary Congress, 1872; &c. 5 vols, 8vo, cloth v. d.

2.50 1989 REPRESENTATION of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations to the King on the State of the British Colonies in America, 1721. 4to, half calf. *Albany*, 1854

16.00 1990 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego in 1756. With observations, &c. In a letter to a nobleman. 4to, half morocco *Lond.* 1757

2.00 1991 REVIVALS in New England. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New England, Boston, July 7, 1743, Occasion'd by the late Happy Revival, &c. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Lond.* 1744

1.00 1992 REVIVALS in New England. A Brief Account of, and also in Nova Scotia, &c. 12°, pp. 24, half roan. *Bost.* 1799

2.12 1993 RHODE ISLAND. Historical Society Collections. 4 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Providence*, 1827–38

2.75 1994 ——— Records of the Colony of, and Providence Plantations, in New England. Transcribed and edited by John Russell Bartlett, 1636–1792. 10 vols, royal 8vo, half roxb., uncut *Providence*, 1856–65

Large paper copy. Only 50 printed of this size.

1.12 1995 ——— Records of the Colony of. Edited by J. R. Bartlett. 10 vols (wants Vol. 8). 9 vols, 8vo, cloth *Providence*, 1856–65

" 50 1996 RICHARD. Guide Classique du Voyageur en France. Maps. 12mo, sewed *Paris*, 1831

" 50 1997 RICHARDS, J. Funeral Address of Mrs. Sarah Cumming, consort of Rev. Hooper Cumming, of Newark, N. J. 8vo, half roan, pp. 16 *Bost.* 1812

2.62 1998 RICHELET, PIERRE. Dictionnaire de la Langue Françoise. 3 vols, folio, half vellum *Lyons*, 1728

1.75 1999 RICKETSON, D. History of New Bedford. 12mo, cloth *New Bedford*, 1858

1.25 2000 RIEDESEL. Die Berufs-Reise nach America Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjahrigen Aufenthalts in America, 1776–1783. 12mo, sewed, uncut *Berlin*, 1800

1.25 ~~2.75~~ 2001 RIEDESEL, MADAME DE. Letters and Memoirs, relating to the War of the American Revolution. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1827

2.75 ~~5.00~~ 2002 RIGHTS of the Colonies. An Examination of the. By a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo, pp. 42, half roan *Lond.* 1766

5.00 ~~1.50~~ 2003 ——— of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies Vindicated, &c. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1774

1.50 ~~4.50~~ 2004 ——— of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America; being an Answer to the Declaration, &c. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1776

4.50 ~~3.00~~ 2005 RIGGS, S. R. Grammar and Dictionary of the Dakota Language. 4to, cloth *Wash.* 1852

3.00 ~~2.50~~ 2006 RIKER, J. Annals of Newtown, Queens County, N. Y. Maps, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1852

2.50 ~~5.25~~ 2007 ROBBINS, THOS. Historical View of the first Planters of New-England. 12mo, calf *Hartford*, 1815

5.25 2008 ROBERTS, W. An Account of the First Discovery, and Natural History of Florida; with a particular detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast, &c. Map and plans. 4to, calf *London*, 1763
Stained on inner lower corner.

1.12 2009 ROBERTSON, I. LOYOLA. Sketches of Public Characters. 12mo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

8.00 2010 ROBIN, ABBÉ. New Travels through North America. Exhibiting the History of the victorious Campaign of the allied Armies under General Washington and Count Rochambeau in 1781, &c. 8vo, half mor. *Bost.* 1784

"05 2011 ROBINSON, E. Greek Harmony of Four Gospels. Horne on Psalms, &c. 5 vols, 8vo *v. d.*

"10 2012 ROBINSON, GEORGE. Travels in Palestine and Syria. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1837

4.25 2013 [ROBINSON, MATTHEW.] Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in America. 2d ed., pp. 220, *Lond.* 1774. Also, A Further Examination, by same author. Pp. 256. *Bath*, 1776. 2 in 1, 8vo, vellum *Lond.* 1774; *Bath*, 1776
Presentation copy to the Rev. Mr. Marshall by the author.

1.12 2014 ——— A Further Examination, &c. 8vo, sewed *Bath*, 1776

1.12 2015 ROCHEFORT, MR. DE. Histoire Naturelle des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Plates. 2 vols, 18mo, calf *Lyon*, 1667

5.13 2016 ——— Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique. Avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe, etc. Plates. 4to, calf *Rotterdam*, 1681

"87 2017 ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT, LA. Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amerique, fait en 1795–1796 et 1797. Maps. 8 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, l'An. VII.

4.00 2018 ROCK ISLAND, ILL., and its Surroundings in 1853. By J. L. Scripps. 8vo, half roan *Davenport*, 1854

1.25 2019 ROEBUCK, J. A. Tracts. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan *Lond.* 1836, &c.

1.25 2020 ROGER, CHARLES. The Rise of Canada, from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, cloth *Quebec*, 1856

"62 2021 ROGERS, E. P. Historical Discourse on the R. D. Church of Albany. Plates. Royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1858

4.00 2022 ROGERS, MAJOR ROBERT. A Concise Account of North America, &c.; with Account of the Several Nations and Tribes of Indians. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

10.50 2023 —— Journals of. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1765

1.12 2024 ROGERS, T. J. A New American Biographical Dictionary; or Remembrancer, etc. Portraits. 12°, shp. *Phil.* 1829

1.25 2024*a* ROGERS, WOODES. Voyage Autour du Monde, commencé en 1708 et fini en 1711. * * * Traduite de l'Anglois. 2 vols, 12mo, calf, 7 ff., 415 pp., 29 pp., 165, 75, 20 pp. Engraved title, 13 plates, map *Amsterdam: Marret,* 1716

2.75 2025 ROLPH, T. Descriptive and Statistical Account of Canada. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1841

.38 2026 RONDTHALER, E. Life of John Heckewelder. Edited by B. H. Coates, M.D. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1847

2.75 2027 ROOSEBOOM, GERARD. Recueil Van verscheyde Keuren en Costumen. 4to, half calf *Amsterdam,* 1656

1.88 2028 ROSS, CAPT. JOHN. The Last Voyage of, for the Discovery of a North West Passage. Plates. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1834

.25 2029 ROTHERAM, JOHN. An Essay on Faith. 3d edition. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1767

1.50 2030 ROWAN, A. H. Report of the Trial of, for a Libel, &c. Portrait, engraved by Scoles. 8vo, pp. 153, half roan *N. Y.* 1794

21.00 2031 ROWLANDSON, MRS. MARY. A TRUE HISTORY OF THE CAPTIVITY & RESTORATION OF MRS. MARY ROWLANDSON, a Minister's Wife in New England, Wherein is set forth the Cruel and Inhumane usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for Eleven Weeks time, &c. Written by her own Hand. 4to, pp. 46, half morocco *Lond.* 1682

2.25 2032 —— Narrative of the Captivity and Removes of. 6th edition. 18mo, half roan *Lancaster,* 1828

.05 2033 ROWLEY, ABRAHAM. Ten Chapters of the Book of Job, into Verse. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 24 *Bost.* 1825

2.00 2034 ROYAL KALENDAR or Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America for 1775. 8vo, sheep *Lond.: J. Almon*, 1775

4.00 2035 RUPP, I. D. History of Lancaster and York Counties, Pa., &c. Plates. Thick 12mo, sheep *Lancaster*, 1844

2.25 2036 ——— History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties, Pa. Plates. 12mo, sheep (title torn) *Harrisburg*, 1845

0.25 2037 RUSH (JACOB), of Pa. Charges and Extract of Charges to Juries, 1796–1802. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1804

2.75 2038 RUSSEL, JOHN, JR. Authentic History of the Vermont State Prison, &c. Folding view. 12mo, half sheep *Windsor*, 1812

6.50 2039 RUSSELL, WM. History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War, with Appendix, etc. Map, portraits and plates. 2 vols, 4to, calf *Lond.* 1778

0.25 2040 RUSSELL, W. Harper's New York Class Book. Illustrated. 12mo, half roan *N. Y.* 1847

4.25 2041 RUSTICUS. Remarks on a late pamphlet entitled Plain Truth. 8vo, pp. 31, half morocco [illegible] 1776

3.75 2042 RUTTENBER, E. M. History of Newburgh, N. Y. Portraits, views and maps. Royal 8vo, in Nos., uncut *Newburgh*, 1859

1.50 2043 RUXTON, G. F. Adventures in Mexico and Rocky Mountains. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1848

0.65 SABIN'S American Bibliopolist. Vol. 1 to June, 1875. 7 vols, 8vo, in Nos. *N. Y.* 1869–75
Wanting 2 Nos.

2.62 2045 SABINE, L. American Loyalists in the War of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1847

57.00 2046 SAGARD, GABRIEL. LE GRAND VOYAGE DU PAYS DES HURONS. Avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue Huronne. Small 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1632

With the Huron Dictionary complete. Of extreme rarity. Always priced now at over $100.

3.50 2047 SAINSBURY, W. NOEL. Calendar of State Papers. Colonial Series, 1574–1660. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1860

4.50 2048 SAINT VALIER, EVESQUE DE QUEBEC, JEAN DE. Estat present de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francaise dans la Nouvelle France. 8vo, sewed *Quebec*, 1856

Reprint of a very scarce work.

1.25 2049 [SAINTARD, M.] Roman Politique sur l'état present des affaires de l'Amerique. 12mo, calf *Amsterdam*, 1756

6.25 2050 SALTZBURGHER. VON DEM SALTSBURGISCHEN EMIGRATIONS. In Einem Discours. Plates. 12mo, half vellum. *Franctfurt on Mayn*, 1732

0.15 2051 SAMPSON, EZRA. Brief Remarker, 1823. Hale's History of U. S.; 1825, and others. 10 vols, 12mo. v. d.

3.75 2052 SAMPSON, WILLIAM. Memoirs of. Several Original Letters, a short sketch of the History of Ireland, and Manners, &c., in America. 8vo, half calf. *N. Y.* 1807

4.50 2053 SAMPSON. Speech of Counsellor Sampson on the Trial of James Cheetham for Libelling Madame Bonneville. 8vo, p. 27, half roan *N. Y.* 1810

5.00 2054 SANDERSON'S Biography of the Signers, revised and edited by R. T. Conrad. With 60 engravings. 4to, sewed, uncut *Phil.* 1865

1.25 2055 SANGSTER, C. St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, and other and other Poems. 12mo, cloth *Kingston, C. W.*, 1856

1.50 2056 SANSOM, J. Sketches of Lower Canada. Plate. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

6.50 2057 SANSON. L'Amérique en Plusieurs Cartes nouvelles exactes, & en divers traictés de Geographie, et D'Histoire, &c., par le Sr. Sanson d'Abbeville. Maps. 4to, calf *Paris*, 1662

1.75 2058 SANTAREM, VISCOUNT. Researches Respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. 16mo, cloth *Boston*, 1850

250 2059 SARGENT, W. Journal of the General Meeting of the Cincinnati in 1784. 8vo, sewed *Phil.* 1859
39 copies only reprinted.

112 2060 SARTINE, MONS. DE. La Cassette Verte. Trouvee chez Mademoiselle du The. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco
La Haye, 1779

100 2061 SCHETS van een Groot Tafereel of Bydragen tot de Historie der Vereenigde Nederlandische Provincien. 8vo, boards
Leyden, 1736

35/00 2062 SCHLATTER, M. Getrouw verhaal van den waren toestand der meest herderlooze gemeentens in Pennsylvaniën en aagrensende provintiën, voorgestelt en opgedragen met nederig versoek om hulpe en bystand, aan de. . . Synodens van Nederland, enz. Met eene aanpryzende voorrede van de Gecommitteerde der Classis van Amsterdam. Paper, uncut, 4to, XXII., 56 pp. *Extremely scarce.*
Amsterdam: J. Loveringh, 1751

Genuine account of the true situation of the most sheperdless congregations in Pennsylvania and adjacent provinces, laid before the Synods of Netherland. . . with an humble application for help. Also, a recommendatory preface, by the Commissioners of the Classis of Amsterdam. The author was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations. The volume containa his travels in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746–51.

25.00 2063 VERSCHULDIGD DANK-ADRES aan de Staaten v. Holland. . . en aan alle Weldoenders, die zich. . . der zaak van de *Gereformeerden Gemeenten in Pennsylvaniën*. . . hebben aangenomen. . . met bericht, hoe de giften besteedt zijn. 4to, uncut, 24 pp. *Very scarce.* *Amsterdam*, 1758

Address of thanks to the States of Holland and to all benefactors of the Reformed Church in Pennsylvania. . . with an account, how the gifts have been made use of, and information respecting the Reformed German Churches in Pennsylvania. The letter is signed by the Deputies of the Synods of South and North Holland and Committee of the Classis of Amsterdam. It may be considered as a supplement to the preceding work of Schlatter, as it contains an account of the result of his mission.

100 2064 SCHLOZER, A. L. Briefwechsel meist Historischen und Politischen Inhalts. 10 vols. in 5. 8vo, boards *Gottingen*, 1780

800 2065 SCHOOL FUND. Debate on the Claim of the Catholics to a portion of the Common School Fund, with arguments of counsel, &c. 2d edition. Folio, half mor. *N. Y.* 1840

162 2066 SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative Journal of Travels to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820. Map and plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1821

300 2067 ——— Travels in the Centrals Portions of the Mississippi Valley. 8vo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1825

75 2068 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1846

262 2069 ——— Notes on the Iroquois. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1847

138 2070 ——— Outlines of the Life and Character of Gen. Lewis Cass. Port, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1848

325 2071 ——— Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas. Plates. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1853

500 2072 ——— History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes. Illustrated. 6 vols (vol. 2 missing). 5 vols, 4to, cloth *Phil.* 1853–'7

425 2073 SCHOUTEN, G. Iovrnal ov Description de l'Admirable Voyage de Guillaume Schouten Hollandois, comme par luy est decouvert vers le Zud du destroict de Magellan un nouveau passage pour parvenir in la mer du Zud. Plates. 4to *A Amsterdam: Janson*, 1615
Rare.

200 2074 SCHRÖTTER, I. F. Algemeine Geschichte der Lander und Volcker van Amerika, nebsteiner Vorrede Seigmund Jacob Baumgartens. 2 vols, 4to, half calf. Plates and maps *Halle*, 1752–'3

400 2075 SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, Jr. Travels on an Inland Voyage thorough New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, etc. Portrait and maps. 2 vols, 8vo, half russia *N. Y.* 1810

21.00 2076 SCHUYLER, MAJ. GEN'L. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, by order of Gen'l Washington, for the Trial of Major General Schuyler, Oct. 1, 1778. Folio, full morocco *Phil.: Hall & Sellers*, 1778

Title page is modern print.

50 2077 SCOTT, J. Geographical Dictionary of the United States. Map. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1805

56 2078 SCOTT, J. M. The Sorceress, or Salem Delivered. 18mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1817

1.25 2079 ——— Blue Lights, or the Convention. 18mo, bds. uncut *N. Y.* 1817

.50 2080 SCOTT'S U. S. Gazetteer; maps, 1795. Vermont Gazetteer, 1824. Spafford's Geography, Hudson, 1809. Adams Geography; &c. 8 vols, 12mo v. d.

1.75 2081 SCRAP BOOKS. 4to, half morocco. 3 copies

1.00 2082 SCUDDER, H. J. Bi-Centennial Celebration of Glen Cove, Long Island. 12mo, cloth *Glen Cove*, 1868

1.75 2083 SECKER, RT. REV. THOMAS. A Letter to Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo, pp. 28, half morocco *Lond.* 1769

25 2084 ——— An Appendix to American edition of Life of Archbishop Secker, with his Grace's Letter to Rev. Mr. Macclanechan, &c. 8vo, pp. (**) 28, sewed *N. Y.* 1774

1.75 2085 ——— A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to Horatio Walpole, by (Rev. Francis Blackburne). 8vo, pp. 111, half roan *Lond.* 1770

3.50 2086 SECRET Proceedings and Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1787. 8vo, sewed *Albany*, 1821

2.12 2087 SEDGWICK, T. Memoir of the Life of William Livingston, Governor of N. J., &c. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1833

1.50 2088 SELKIRK, EARL OF. Observations on present State of the Highlands of Scotland. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1805

6.50 2089 SELKIRK, COMTE DE. Récit des Evènemens qui ont en lieu sur le Territoire des Sauvages, &c. 8vo, sewed *Montreal*, 1818

2.5 2090 SENECA INDIANS. The case of. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1840

.75 2091 SENECA HYMNS. 8vo, sheep *Do Syo Wá: Seneca Mission Press*, 1843

2.12 2092 ——— Another edition. 12mo, morocco *N. Y.* 1852

2.50 2093 SEWARD, ANNA. MONODY ON MAJOR ANDRÉ. By Miss Seward (author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook). To which are added Letters addressed to her by Major André, in the year 1769, with Autograph of Miss Seward. See pp. 28. Lower corner of title gone. 4to, hf. cf. *Lichfield*

With the above are bound "Verses to the Memory of Garrick," London, 1779. Maurice's Poem on "Westminster Abbey," London, 1784. Hayley's "Ode to John Howard," the Philanthropist, London, 1782. Plate. H. Cowley's "Maid of Arragon."

28.00 2094 [SEWELL, STEPHEN.] The Letters of Veritas republished from the Montreal Herald, containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of Sir George Prevost, during his command in the Canadas. 8vo, half roan *Montreal*, 1815

1.12 2095 SEYMOUR, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

.45 2096 ——— Another copy. 12mo, sewed *N. Y.* 1850

1.25 2097 SHAKERS. Testimony of Christ's First and Second Appearing. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1856

1.25 2098 SHAKSPEARE'S Dramatic Works. 230 illustrations. 7 vols, 18mo, calf *Chiswick*, 1814

1.00 2099 SHARP, JOHN. FUNERAL SERMON IN TRINITY CHURCH, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1706, on Lady Cornbury. 8vo, pp. 16, half morocco *Lond.: H. Hills*, n. d.

3.00 2100 SHEA, J. G. Library of American Linguistics. Nos. 1 to 13. 13 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1860–64

3.75 2101 ——— Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. Map. 8vo, cloth. Very scarce *N. Y.* 1852

288 2102 SHEA, J. G. History of the Catholic Missions Among the Indian Tribes of the U. S., 1529–1854. Portraits. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1855

112 2103 SHELBURNE, EARL OF. A Defence of, from the Reproaches of his Enemies, &c. 8vo, pp. 96, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

212 2104 ——— A Word at Parting to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo, p. 43, half morocco *Lond.* 1782

900 2105 SHEPARD, THOMAS. THE CLEAR SUN-SHINE OF THE GOSPEL BREAKING FORTH UPON THE INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND; or, An Historical Narration of God's Wonderfull Workings upon sundry of the Indians, &c. Small 4to, morocco, pp. 14, 38 *Lond.: R. Cotes for J. Bellamy*, 1648

75 2106 SHERBURNE, ANDREW. Memoirs of. A Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution. 12mo, sheep *Utica*, 1828

25 2107 SHIPLEY, REV. JONATHAN. Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, pp. 12, half roan *Bost.* 1774

12,00 2108 SHIRLEY, GOV. WILLIAM. Letter to his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half calf *Bost.* 1746

11,00 2109 ——— Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North America, &c. 3d edition. 8vo, pp. 80, half roan *Bost.* 1758

One among the several apologies for the conduct of Gen. Shirley. —*Monthly Review, vol.* 18.

2.25 2110 SHIRREFF, PATRICK. A Tour through North America. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1835

10,00 2111 SIEGE de Quebec en 1759. Copié d'apres un manuscrit de Londres, par L'Honorable D. B. Viger, en Sept., 1834. 8vo, half roan *Quebec*, 1836

20,00 2112 SILLACIO, NICCOLO. DE INSULIS MERIDIANI ATQUE INDICI MARIS NUPER INVENTIS. With a Translation into English by Rev. John Mulligan. Portrait. Folio, half roxb., uncut *N. Y.* 1859

Privately printed by Mr. James Lenox. This is one of the two copies printed in folio.

212 2113 SILLIMAN, B. Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in 1819. Plates. 1st edition. 12mo, calf *N. Haven*, 1820

162 2114 —— Another. Plates. 2d edition. 12mo, half sheep *N. Haven*, 1824

325 2115 SIMCOE, LIEUT.-COL. J. G. Military Journal: a History of the Operations of a Partisan Corps, called the Queen's Rangers, &c. Plans. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1844

6.00 2116 SIMMS, J. R. History of Schoharie County and Border Wars of New York. Plates. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1845

125 2117 —— Trappers of New York. Plates. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1851

From J. R. Simms to Dr. O'Callaghan.

175 2118 SIMPSON, STEPHEN. Lives of George Washington and Thomas Jefferson. With a Parallel. Portraits. 12mo, cloth *Phil.* 1833

375 2119 SKETCH (A) of the Geography and Present State of the United Territories of North America. To which is added a list of the several Nations and Tribes of Indians. Plate. 48mo, sheep *Phil.: A. Bartram*, 1805

138 2120 SKILLMAN, J. B. New York Police Reports. Engravings 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1830

275 2121 SLADE, W. Vermont State Papers: a Collection of Records and Documents, &c. 8vo, shp. *Middlebury*, 1823

225 2122 SMETHURST, GAMALIEL. A Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape out of the Hands of the Indians, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, &c. 4to, half roan *Lond.* 1774

The front margin trimmed so close that it cuts into the letterpress.

40 2123 SMITH, ADAM. Wealth of Nations. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Hartford*, 1818

6.00 2124 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Seven Sheets of Documents in the Spanish and in the Apalachian and Timuquan (early Languages of Florida). Folio, boards

Very curious. Privately printed by Mr. Smith. Presented to Dr. O'C. January 12, 1860.

5.50 2125 SMITH, BUCKINGHAM. Coleccion de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras Adyacentes. Tome I. Portrait. Folio, sheets *Madrid*, 1857
All issued.

3.25 2126 ———. An Enquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America, claimed to have been made by Verrazzano. Map. 4to, l. p., pp. 31, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1864

62.50 2127 SMITH, CAPTAIN JOHN. The GENERALL HISTORIE OF VIRGINIA, NEW-ENGLAND, AND THE SUMMER ISLES, with the names of the Adventurers, Planters, and *Governours* from their first beginning, anno 1584 to this present 1626. WITH THE PROCEEDINGS OF THOSE SEVERALL COLONIES, *and the Accidents that befell them in all their Journeys and Discoveries.* Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those Countryes, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. DIVIDED INTO SIXE BOOKES. *By Captaine* JOHN SMITH, *sometymes Governour in those Countryes and Admirall of* NEW-ENGLAND. *Engraved Title, (with Portraits and Coats of Arms), Two Maps of* VIRGINIA, *Map of* NEW-ENGLAND, *(with Portrait of* CAPTAIN SMITH), *and Engraving of the* "FORTS."

Small folio, 8 prel. leaves, pp. 248, full polished calf, gilt back and edges, and inside borders, by Bedford.

LONDON. Printed by I. D. and I. H. for *Edward Blackmore.* 1632.

Fine copy, clean, and with good margins. Rare.

3.75 2128 ——— True Travels, Adventures and Observations and General Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, etc. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Richmond*, 1819

3.50 2129 SMITH, G. History of Delaware County, Penn. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1862

"38 2130 SMITH, H. W. Nuts for Future Historians to Crack. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1856

2127. L'Edition de 1624 a été payée £8.10 par Quaritch, en 1887.

3.50 2131 SMITH, J. H. Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major Andre; with a Monody by Miss Seward. Map and plate. 12mo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1808

1.00 2132 SMITH, J. S. Memoir of Baron De Kalb. 8vo, pp. 36, sewed *Balt.* 1858

2.00 2133 SMITH, M. Geographical View of the British Possessions in America, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, New Britain, Canada, &c. 18mo, sheep *Balt.* 1814

35.00 2134 SMITH, S. HISTORY OF THE COLONY OF NOVA-CÆSARIA, or New Jersey; containing an account of its first settlement, progressive improvements, etc. Original edition. 8vo, full morocco, gilt top, by Pawson & Nicholson *Burlington, N. J.*, 1765

1.05 2135 SMITH, S. S. Oration on death of Gen. George Washington. 8°, p. 45, half morocco *Trenton*, 1800

38.00 2136 SMITH, WILLIAM. THE HISTORY OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK from the first discovery to the Year M.DCC.-XXXII., to which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a Short account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religions and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. Folding plate, 4to, calf *Lond.: Wilcox*, 1757

Ed. of 1776 is worth in L. 1888. £3 3s.

3.75 2137 ——— History of New York, with a Continuation to 1814. 8vo, half calf, uncut *Albany*, 1814
With a MSS. Index, pp. 57 to 64 are cut.

3.12 2138 ——— History of the Province of New York, from its discovery. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1830

1.12 2139 ——— A Sermon on Present Situation of American Affairs. 8vo, pp. 36, half roan *Phil.* 1775

2.75 2140 ——— Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who fell before Quebec. 8vo, pp. 48, half roan *Phil.* 1776

13.00 2141 ——— HISTORY OF CANADA, FROM ITS FIRST DISCOVERY to the Peace of 1763. 2 vls, 8vo, bds, uncut. *Quebec*, 1815
An uncommon book.

1.12 2142 SMITH, W. R. History of Wisconsin, in three Parts, Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. (Vols. 1 and 3 Historical and Documentary, all published.) 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *Madison*, 1854

3.25 2143 SMYTH, J. F. D. A Tour in the United States of America, a description of the Indian Nations, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1784

8.25 2144 SNOW, C. H. History of Boston. Plates. 2d edition. 8vo, half morocco, uncut *Bost.* 1828
With some manuscript corrections.

3.25 2145 SNOWDEN, J. R. A Description of the Medals of Washington, National and Miscellaneous Medals, etc. Illustrated by 79 fac simile engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1861

1.87 2146 SNOWDEN, R. History of North and South America. 2 vols. in 1. 2 maps. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1806

"55 2147 ——— History of North and South America. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1811

1.00 2148 SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Annual Sermons and Reports, from 1701 to 1777; 1780 to 1801; 1804 to '14, '16, '18 to '32; 1836 to 1854; in all 131 years, in Nos *Lond.* 170½, 1854
No such collection has ever been offered.

1.50 2149 ——— for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. A Collection of Papers Printed by. 4to, pp. 83, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1715
Orders, Instructions, Prayers for Schools, &c., to their ministers and teachers in America.

1.50 2150 SOLDIER'S Pocket Bible (Oliver Cromwell's). Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1643, with a Prefatory Note by George Livermore. 18mo, boards *Camb.* 1861
Privately printed.

.85 2151 SOLIS, ANTOINE DE. Histoire de la Conquête du Méxique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez. Map and plates. 2 vols, 12mo, calf *Paris*, 1759

5.00 2152 SOLIS, ANTONIO DE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Port., map and fine plates. 2 vls, 4°, calf *Madrid*, 1783

.50 2153 SOULÈS, FRANÇOIS. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, Ecrite sur les Memoires plus Authentiques. Maps. 4 vols, 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1787

2.75 2154 SOUTH CAROLINA Historical Society Collections. Vol 1. 8vo, cloth *Charleston*, 1857

1.00 2155 SOUTHOUSE, E. A Letter to Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, on paying some back salary as Att'y Gen'l and Judge in Canada. 8vo, pp. 50, half roan *Lond.* 1798

7.00 2156 SOUTHWICK, SOLOMON. Views of Ithaca and its Environs; by an Impartial Observer. 8vo, pp. 44, half morocco *Ithaca*, 1835

.25 2157 SPAFFORD, H. G. Gazetteer of State of New York. Map. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1813

1.00 2158 ——— Another copy. 8vo, sheep *Albany*, 1824

2.12 2159 SPALDING, M. J. Life and Times of Rev. B. J. Flaget, First Bishop of Louisville. Portrait. 12mo, cloth *Louisville*, 1852

4.25 2160 SPANISH COLONIES. Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both Indies, reflections on the Policy of Great Britain, and between Spain and the United States respecting Louisiana and the Floridas, &c. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1809

1.62 2161 SPARKS, JARED. Life of Gouverneur Morris. With Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait, 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Bost.* 1832

1.62 2162 ——— Correspondence of the American Revolution. Being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1853

1.25 2163 ——— Library of American Biography. First Series 10 vols, cloth; Second Series 15 vols, embossed morocco, 25 vols, 12mo *Bost.* 1839–52

2.25 2164 ——— In Memoriam. 8vo, sewed, uncut, pp. 32 [1866]
30 copies only privately printed; 15 on tinted paper, of which this is one.—H. R Stiles.

1.00 2165 SPEECH in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, by Author of An Appeal, &c, 8vo, pp. 67, half morocco *Lond.* 1775

1.13 2166 SPEECH on some Political Topics, 14th Dec., 1778. 8vo pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1779

1.12 2167 SPEECHES. Union Speeches in New York Legislature, 1864. Bound in 1 vol, 8vo, half roan *Albany*, 1864

2.00 2168 [SPEED, JOHN.] A Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World (a series of 20 maps with descriptions). Oblong, 12mo, half calf *Lond.* 1646

" 50 2169 SPENCER, AMBROSE (Chief Justice of Sup. Court of New York) Memorial of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1849

2.00 2170 SPOTSWOOD, J. B. Historical Sketch of the Presbyterian Church in New Castle, Delaware. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Phil.* 1859

4.75 2171 STADNITSKI, PIETER. Voorafgaand Bericht, wegens eene Negotiatie op landen in America. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed *Amsterdam*, 1792

1.75 2172 STAMP ACT. Political Debates on. Portrait. 8vo, pp. 18, half roan *Paris*, 1766

2.50 2173 ——— Necessity of Repealing the American Stamp Act Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 31, half mor. *Bost.* 1766

1.25 2174 ——— A short History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry on. 8vo, pp. 21, half roan *Lond.* 1766

4.00 2175 STANSBURY, P. A Pedestrian Tour of 2,300 Miles in North America. Plates. 12mo, boards, uncut *N. Y.* 1822

3.00 2176 STARK, CALEB. Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark; also Biography of Capt. P. Stevens and Col. Robert Rogers. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Concord*, 1860

3.00 2177 STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, etc., instituted by order of Lord Dorchester, in 1787. 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1789

5.25 2178 ST. CLAIR, MAJ.-GEN. A. Narrative of the Campaign against the Indians. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1812

5.50 2179 STEDMAN, C. History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. Maps and plans. 2 vols, 4to, half russia *Lond.* 1794

"25 2180 [STEPHEN, JAMES.] War in Disguise. 8vo, half sheep *N. Y.* 1806

225 2181 STEVENS, J. A., JR. Colonial Records of the New York Chamber of Commerce, 1768–1784. Portraits. 8vo, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1867

1.87 2182 STEVENS, W. B. History of Georgia from its First Discovery. Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1847

2.00 2183 STEWART, JOHN. An Account of Prince Edward Island. Map. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1806

"88 2184 STICKNEY, C. E. History of the Minisink Region. 12mo, cloth *Middletown*, 1867

4.62 2185 STILES, H. R. History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn., with the Supplement. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1859 ; *Albany*, 1863

2.12 2186 ——— Letters from the Prisons and Prison-Ships, and Account of the Interment of the Remains of American Patriots, with Notes, &c. 2 vols, 4to, sewed, uncut *N. Y.* 1865

Wallabout Prison-Ship Series, on large paper ; privately printed.

2.50 2187 ——— History of the City of Brooklyn. Maps and plates. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth, gilt tops *Brooklyn*, 1867

16.00 2188 STIRLING. The Case of, and the Stirling Peerage, with Pedigree of Titles and Family. 4to, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1826

5.00 2189 ——— Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by Sir Thomas C. Banks. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1832

12.00 2190 ——— Address to the Peers of Scotland by Earl of Stirling, and Statement of his Case by T. C. Banks. 8vo, half morocco, pp. 47 *Edin.* 1831

6.50 2191 STIRLING. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, also A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, &c., and his Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, hf. cf. *Edin.* 1836

10.75 2192 ——— Remarks on the Trial of the Earl of Stirling, by an English Lawyer. 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1839

15.75 2193 ——— The Stirling Peerage. Trial of, for Forgery. Edited by W. Turnbull. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

9.00 2194 ——— Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, for the Crime of Forgery, with Appendix, by A. Swinton Portrait. 8vo, half calf *Edin.* 1839

23.25 2195 ——— Concise View of the Present Succession and Proofs in the Case of the Heirs of Line of William, first Earl of Stirling, by a Genealogist, with a Pedigree. Folio, pp. 12, half morocco *Edin.* 1839

21.00 2196 STITH, WM. HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA. Being an Essay towards a General History of this Colony. 8vo, yellow calf, gilt *Williamsburg: W. Parkes*, 1747

Original edition; very rare.

1.30 2197 ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. Letters from an American Farmer. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1782

2.00 2198 ST. LAWRENCE. Directions for the Gulph and River St. Lawrence, &c. 8vo. p. 36, half morocco *Phil.* 1774

8.00 2199 ST. LAWRENCE AND LAKE CHAMPLAIN. Cartes, Rapports, Estimations, &c., concernant les ameliorations á faire dans la navigation du Fleuve St. Laurent; et le projet de construction d'un Canal reliant le Fleuve St. Laurent au Lac Champlain. Folio, half morocco *Toronto*, 1856

3.00 2200 STOBO (MAJOR ROBERT), of the Virginia Regiment. Memoirs of. With a plan of Fort Du Quesne. 18mo, cloth *Pittsburgh*, 1854

525 2201 STÖCKLEIN. Brief-Schriften und Reis-Beschreibungen welche von denen Missionariis aus beyden Indien und andren über Meer gelegenen Länden seit 1642 bis 1740, angelangt seynd, 32 parts in 6 vols, folio. Many maps and curious plates, old binding, four volumes in pigskin, two in leather *Augspurg*, 1726 ; *Wien*, 1755

The above series of Missionary Reports relates to America, China, India, &c.

It is often stated to be a translation of the *Lettres Edifiantes*, but this is only true to a small extent. All the more important portion of the collection was entirely new, taken from unpublished MSS. Its value to the Student of American history and geography cannot be over-estimated.

Rev. Joseph Stocklein, S. J., edited Nos. 1 to 520 of this work ; Rev. Peter Probst, S. J., Nos. 521 to 555 and Rev. Francis Keller, S. J., the remainder.

Duplicates of Nos. 454 to 520 are bound up in Father Probst's volume.

200 2202 STODDARD, AMOS. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1812

100 2203 STOKES, A. View of the Constitution of the British Colonies, etc. 8vo, sheep *Lond.* 1783

200 2204 STONE, W. L. Matthias and his Impostures. 18mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1835

425 2205 ——— Maria Monk and the Nunnery of the Hotel Dieu. 8vo, half roan, pp. 56 *N. Y.* 1836

112 2206 ——— Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea, including the Indian Wars. Map and portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1838

112 2207 ——— Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1841

550 2208 ——— Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1865

50 2209 ——— Poetry and History of Wyoming. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1864

750 2210 STRACHAN, J. Visit to Province of Upper Canada in 1819. 8vo, boards, uncut *Aberdeen*, 1820

138 2211 STREET, A. B. Council of Revision of New York. Sketches of its Members and Early Courts. 8vo, cl. *Albany*, 1859

125 2212 ——— Another. 8vo, sheep

25 2213 STRONG, N. Discourse on the Death of General George Washington. 8vo, pp. 31, sewed *Hartford*, 1800

425 2214 STRONG, T. M. History of the Town of Flatbush, Long Island. Map and plates. 12mo, half calf *N. Y.* 1842

100 2215 STUBBS, ALFRED. Record of Christ Church, New Brunswick, N. J. 8vo, pp. 32, half roan *N. Y.* 1850

525 2216 STUART, ANDREW. Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in 1831. With Appendix of some Important Documents. 8vo, boards, uncut *Montreal*, 1832

25 2217 STUART, J. Three Years in North America. Map. 2 vols, 12mo, half calf *Edin.* 1833

20150 2218 ST. VALLIER, BP. ESTAT PRESENT DE L'EGLISE ET DE LA COLONIE FRANCOISE DANS LA NOUVELLE FRANCE. M. L'Evêque de Quebec. 8vo, calf *Paris*, 1688
Very rare.

100 2219 SUCCINCT View of the Origin of our Colonies, with their Civil State, &c. 8vo, pp. 46, boards *Lond.* 1766

125 2220 SULLIVAN, GOV., & COL. PICKERING. Interesting Correspondence. 2d edition. 8vo, pp. 24, hf. roan *Bost.* 1808

200 2221 SULLIVAN, JOHN L. Brief Exposition of the Views of. (Steam-Boat Right). 8vo, half roan, pp. 28 *N. Y.* 1822

250 2222 SUMNER, W. H. History of East Boston. Portraits and plates. 8vo, boards, uncut *Bost.* 1858

87 2223 SUMNER (W. H.) & JOHN ADAMS, on the Militia. 8vo, half roan, pp. 70 *Bost.* 1823

600 2224 SUSQUEHANNAH TITLE (THE), stated and examined in a series of numbers first published in the Western Star. 12mo, pp. 115, half roan *Catskill*, 1796

/050 2225 SUTHERLAND, T. J. The Trial of, before a Court Martial in Canada, 1838, on a charge of having, as a Citizen of U. S., levied War in Canada, with his Defence. Pp. 87. *Buffalo*, 1838. Also, in same vol., Trial of Rev. Revils F. Parshall for Licentiousness, &c. Pp. 69. *N. Y.* 1860. 12mo, half sheep *Buffalo*, 1838; *N. Y.* 1860

/25 2226 ——— Letters to the Queen and Lord Durham, &c., with Testimony taken on his Trial in Canada. 12mo, cloth *Albany*, 1841

62 2227 SWALLOW, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of Geological Survey of Missouri. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth 1855

350 2228 SWIFT, S. History of the Town of Middlebury, Vermont. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *Middlebury*, 1859

/50 2229 SYDENHAM, CHARLES LORD. Memoir of the Life of, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada. Edited by G. P. Scrope. Portrait. 12°, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1844

/25 TACHÉ, J. C. Esquisse sur le Canada. Map. 12mo, sewed, uncut. (2 copies) *Paris*, 1855

/00 2231 TACITUS. Works of Cornelius Tacitus. Notes, &c., by A. Murphy. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1844

/62 2232 TALBOT, E. A. Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, boards, uncut *Lond.* 1824

/00 2233 TALE OF TWO TUBS (A); or, The B——rs in Querpo, being a Humorous and Satirical Description of some Principal Characters that have long shone, in this Hemisphere, &c. 8vo, pp. 55, half morocco *Lond.* 1749
Part of title gone on margin, and mended.

375 2234 TANGUAY, L'ABBE CYPRIEN. Dictionnaire Genealogique des Familles Canadiennes. Tom. 1, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut *Quebec*, 1871
All yet issued.

225 2235 TANNER, JOHN. Narrative of the Captivity and Adventures of, among the Indians. Portrait. 8vo, half cloth *N. Y.* 1830

8/5 2236 TARLETON, LIEUT-COL. A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. Maps. 4to, half calf, uncut *Lond.* 1787

2 25 2237 TAXING the Colonies. The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies Demonstrated, &c. 8vo, pp. 36, half morocco *Lond.* 1766

100 2238 TAYLOR, B. C. Annals of the Classis of Bergen, and History of the Ancient Township of Bergen, N. J. Plates. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

100 2239 TAYLOR, S. W. Storming of Quebec; a Poem. 18mo, sheep *Phil.* 1829

50 2240 TEMPLE, SIR WM. Works. 4 vols, 8vo, old calf *Edinburgh*, 1754

212 2241 THACHER, JAMES. History of the Town of Plymouth. Map and plate. 12mo, half calf *Bost.* 1832

150 2242 THALHIMER, B. Annual Register and Military Roster, from 1777. 12mo, boards *Albany*, 1821

200 2243 THAYER, REV. JOHN. A Discourse at the Roman Catholic Church Boston, May 9, 1798, recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo, pp. 31, half roan *Bost.* 1798

With a power of attorney, signed by Thayer, inserted.

~~2244~~ ——— Account of the Conversion of, late Protestant Minister in Boston who Embraced the Roman Catholic Religion, 1783, etc. 12mo, sewed *Cork*, 1815

47.50 2245 THEVENOT, M. RECUEIL DE VOYAGES DE MR. THEVENOT. Maps. 8vo, white vellum *Paris: Chez Estienne Michallet*, 1681

This volume contains an account of the discovery of the River Mississippi by Father Marquette in 1673, with the map of that river, which is believed to be the earliest printed one extant; also, map of the discovery of the country, near the North Pole, by the Dutch, with explanation, 1681; overland voyage from Russia to China, 1653, &c. Fine copy.

22.00 2246 THEVET, F. ANDRE. LES SINGULARITEZ DE LA FRANCE ANTARCTIQUE, AVTREMENT NOMMÉE AMERIQUE: et de plusieurs Terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps. Curious woodcuts. Small 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1558

1.75 2247 THINGS as They Are; or, Notes of a Traveller through the the United States. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *N. Y.* 1834

1.38 2248 THOM, ADAM. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, &c. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 18°, shp. *Montreal*, 1835

2.12 2249 THOMAS, DAVID. Travels through the Western Country in 1816. Maps of Wabash country. 12mo, sheep *Auburn*, 1819

1.25 2250 THOMAS, E. S. Reminiscences of the Last 65 years. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth *Hartford*, 1840

2.35 2251 THOMAS, ISAIAH. HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, (morocco backs) *Worcester*, 1810

2.50 2252 THOMPSON, B. F. History of Long Island. Map and and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1839

1.00 2253 THOMPSON, D. P. History of Montpelier, Vermont. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Montpelier*, 1860

1.00 2254 THOMPSON, THOMAS. Account of Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey and Coast of Guiney. 8vo, half sheep *Lond.* 1758

.75 2255 THOMPSON, W. Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1846

2.75 2256 THORNTON, J. WINGATE. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization : their History. 8vo, cloth *Bost.* 1859

Presentation copy, with autograph of author.

.50 2257 THORNTON, J. W. Pulpit of the American Revolution. Portrait and plate. 12mo, cloth *Bost.* 1860

1.75 2258 ——— Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech at Fort Popham Celebration. 8vo, p. 20, half cloth, uncut. *Bost.* 1863

Presentation copy from J. Wingate Thornton.

21.00 2259 THOROWGOOD, THOMAS. JEWES IN AMERICA, OF PROBABILITIES THAT THE AMERICANS ARE OF THAT RACE. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. "We have a little sister and she hath no breasts, what shall we doe for our sister in the day when she shall be spoken for."—*Cant.*, 8: 8. 4to, green morocco, by Hayday. London, printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are to be sold in Duck Lane. 1650

This curious work contains much matter respecting the laws and the churches of New England, besides copious extracts from the first three of the Eliot Indian Tracts. It is extremely rare.

2.00 2260 THOUGHTS. Some Thoughts on the Method of Improving and Securing the Advantages from the Northern Colonies. 8vo, pp. 23, half morocco *Lond.* 1765

.88 2261 ——— on the Increasing Wealth and National Economy of the U. S. 8vo, p. 40, half roan *Wash.* 1801

.50 2262 [TICKELL, RICHARD.] Anticipation: Containing the substance of his Majesty's most Gracious Speech, &c., with Notes. 4th edition. 8vo, pp. 74, half morocco. *Lond.* 1778

.50 2263 TIMÆUS, J. J. C. Nordamerikanischer, Staats-Kalender. 8vo, sewed *Hamburg*, 1796

.80 2264 TIMON, JOHN (Bishop of Buffalo). Mission in Western New York, and Church History of the Diocese of Buffalo. 12mo, cloth *Buffalo*, 1862

.88 2265 TODD, JOHN. Index Rerum. 4to, half roan *Northampton*, 1858

8.50 2266 TORQUEMADA, JUAN DE. PRIMERA (SEGUNDA Y TERCERA) PARTE DE LOS VEINTE I UN LIBROS RITUALES IN MONARCHIA INDIANA, con el origen y guerras de los Indios Occidentales, de sus Publaçones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conversion y otras cosas Maravillosas de la mesma tierra, 3 vols, folio, calf, gilt *Madrid*, 1723

Fine copy of this best edition of the work published by Barcia, which is become very scarce.

75 2267 TOWNLEY, JAMES. Thanksgiving Sermon, Nov. 29, 1759, in St. Paul's, London. 4to, pp. 29, half mor. *Lond.* 1759

62 2268 TOWNSEND, P. S. Account of the Yellow Fever in New York, 1822. 8vo, boards *N. Y.* 1823

125 2269 TRACTS. Memoirs of George Edwards. Plates. Catalogue of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Insects, &c., in Edwards' Natural History in 7 vols. Natural History of the Tea-tree, by J. C. Lettsom. Laws of Animal Life, by Hugh Smith, &c. In 1 vol, 4to, boards *Lond.* 1772, *&c.*

300 2270 TRACY, WM. Notices of Men and Events Connected with the Early History of Oneida County. 8vo, pp. 45, half morocco *Utica*, 1838

150 2271 TRANSACTIONS of the American Philosophical Society. Vol. 6. 4to, calf *Phil.* 1804

25 2272 TRANSACTIONS of the Society for the Promotion of Agriculture, Arts, &c., of New York. 3 vols, 8vo, boards and sheep *Albany*, 1801–14

275 2273 TREATY Between England and the United States, with a copious Appendix. 2d ed., 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1795

500 2274 TREATY HELD WITH THE INDIANS OF THE SIX NATIONS AT PHILADELPHIA, July, 1742. 8vo, pp. (12) 37, half morocco *Lond.* 1745

137 2275 TRIAL of the British Soldiers of the 39th Regiment of Foot for Murder (Boston Massacre of March 5, 1770). 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1824

400 2276 TRIALS. An Exact Abridgment of all the Tryals, not omitting any material passage therein, relating to High Treasons, Piracies, &c., in the Reigns of King William III. and Queen Anne, together with their Dying Speeches, &c. 8vo, old calf *Lond.* 1703
Contains the trial and execution of the famous Capt. Kidd.

50 2277 ——— Assault and Battery. Report of the Trials of Elisha Jenkins *vs.* Solomon Van Rensselaer, Solomon Van Rensselaer *vs.* John Tyler, The Same *vs.* C. D. Cooper, Same *vs.* F. Bloodgood. 8vo, pp. 80, hf. rn. *Albany*, 1808

50 2278 TRIALS. Official Documents of the Presbytery of Albany, the Trials of Rev. John Chester and Mark Tucker, with the Case of Rev. Hooper Cumming. 8vo, boards *Schenectady*, 1818

50 2279 ——— of Thomas Hardy for High Treason; John Horne Tooke and John Thelwall for High Treason; also, First and Second Reports of the Committee of Secrecy, &c. In 1 vol, 8vo, calf *Dublin*, 1794

162 2280 TROUP, ROBERT. On the Lake Canal Policy of New York, with Butler's Supplement. 8vo, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1822

775 2281 TRUMBULL, B. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from 1643 to 1764, and to the close of the Indian Wars. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, morocco, gilt *New Haven*, 1818

250 2282 ——— History of Connecticut. Map and portraits. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, sheep *Hartford*, 1797

150 2283 ——— General History of the United States. Vol. 1, all published. 8vo, boards *Bost.* 1810

225 2284 TRUMBULL, HENRY. History of the Discovery of America, &c. 2 folding plates. 8vo, sheep *Trenton*, 1812

212 2285 TRUMBULL, J. H. On Some Mistaken Notions of Algonkin Grammar. 8vo, pp. 19, sewed 1870

475 2286 ——— Notes on Forty Algonkin Versions of the Lord's Prayer. 8vo, sewed *Hartford*, 1873

450 2287 ——— Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England, with a List of Books in the Indian Language. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Worcester*, 1874

350 2288 ——— On Algonkin Names for Man. 8vo, pp. 23, sewed 1871

275 2289 TSCHUDI, J. J. VON. Die Kechua-Sprache. I.-II. Sprachlehre und Sprachproben. III. Wörterbuch. 2 vols, 8vo, sewed, uncut *Wien*, 1853

138 2290 TUCKER, JOS., D. D. The True Interest of Britain Set Forth in Regard to the Colonies. 8vo, pp. 72, half roan *Phil.* 1776

150 2291 TUCKER, JOS., D. D. Cui Bono? or an Inquiry, What Benefits can Arise Either to the English or the Americans, &c. 8vo, pp. 141, half morocco *Glocester*, 1781

125 2292 ——— A Series of Answers: being the Concluding Tract on American Affairs. 8vo, pp. 108, hf. rn. *Glocester*, 1776

150 2293 TUDOR, W. Letters on the Eastern States. 8vo, half roan *Bost.* 1821

375 2294 TURNER, O. Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York. Portraits. 8°, shp. *Buffalo*, 1849

325 2295 ——— History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase. 8vo, cloth *Rochester*, 1852

13.00 UMFREVILLE, E. The Present State of Hudson's Bay; with Remarks on a Residence of Four Years; a Specimen of Five Indian Languages, and a Journey from Montreal to New York. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1790

50 2297 UNION Speeches in New York Legislature (21) in 1 Vol. 8vo, half roan 1863

42 2298 UNITED STATES Blue Book; or, Register of Officers and Agents, Civil, Military and Naval, in the Service of the United States, for the Years 1816, '17, '21, '23, '25, '27, '29, '31, '33, '35, '37, '39, '41, '43, '45, '47, '49, '53, '55, '59, '61, '63 and 1867. 23 vols, 12mo and 8vo, roan and half roan *Wash.* 1816–1868

03 2299 ——— Duplicate Years, 1843–1847. 2 vols

60 2300 ——— Naval Register for 1815, '20, '22, '25, '26, '32 and '57. 8 vols, sewed *Wash.* 1855–'57

100 2301 ——— Navy Register, for 1829 to '36; 1838 to '48, and 1854–'58. In 5 vols, 18mo, 12mo and 8vo, half morocco *Wash.* 1828–'58

02 2302 ——— for 1861–'62, '66 and '77. 5 pamphlets. 8vo

30 2303 ——— Army Registers for 1814, '15, '18, '20, '21, '22, '23, '39, '45, '47, '49, '52, '53, '56, '57, '58, '61, '62, '77, '78. 21 vols, 18mo and 12mo, sewed *Wash.* 1818–'78

2.00 2304 UNITED STATES Army Register from 1826 to 1855 inclusive, bound in 3 vols, 12mo, half morocco *Wash.* 1826–'55

1.50 2305 ——— Register for the Year 1794, 1795. 2 vols, 18mo, sheep and sewed *Phil.* 1794

8.50 2306 UNIVERSAL Biography; containing Sketches of Prominent Persons of the 19th Century. Fine steel portraits. 4to, half morocco, gilt *N. Y. n. d.*

13.50 2307 ULLSPERGER, SAMUEL. DER AUSFÜHRLICHEN NACHRICHTEN VON DER KONIGLICH GROSS-BRITTANISCHEN COLONIE SALZBURGERISCHE EMIGRANTEN IN AMERICA. Erster Theil. Worin von der Gelegenhert und andern Umstanden ibrer Aufnahme ihrem dreyfachen Transport aus Teutschland nech Georgien in America, &c. 4to, 242 pp. *Halle*, 1731

With Ausführliche Nachricht von dem Salzburgischen Emigranten. 4to, 18 pp. *Halle*, 1744

Very important. History of the Salzburg emigrants to Georgia.

27 2308 URLSPERGER, S. Continuation der ausfuhrlichen Nachrichten von der Koniglich-Gross-Britannischen Colonie Saltzburgischen Emigranten, etc.; from 1738 to 1752 (wants parts 16 and 18). 18 parts, 4to, sewed, uncut *Halle*, 1738–'52

2.50 2309 ——— AUSFURLICHE NACHRICHT VON DEN SALTZBURGISCHEN EMIGRANTEN, die Sich in America Niedergelassen haben. Worin nebst einem Historischen Vorbericht von dem ersten und andern Transport derselben, die Reise-Diaria des Koniglichen Gross Britannischen Commissarii und der beyden Saltzburgischen Prediger ure auch eine Beschreibung von Georgien imgleichen verschiedene hierzu gehorige Briefe enthalten. Map. 4to, bds. *Halle*, 1735

5.50 2310 ——— AMERICANISCHES ACKERWERCK GOTTES; oder Zuverlassige Nachrichten den Zustand der Americanish englishen und von Salsburgischen Emigranten erbauten Pflaustadt Ebenezer in Georgien betreffend, aus dorther eingeschickten glaubwurdigen Diarien genommen. 1754, '55, '56 and '60. 4 vls., 4°, sewed, uncut. *Augsburg*, 1754-60

425 2311 Uelsperger, S. Americanisches Ackerwerck Gottes, oder Zuverlassige Nachricten, etc. Viertes stuck. 4to, sewed *Augsburg*, 1767

A collection extremely difficult to obtain.

200 VALENTINE, D. T. History of the City of New York. Maps and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1853

50 2313 Valiere, Chevalier de la. The Art of War. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1776

150 2314 Van Aller, Karel. Generaale Regulen en Definitien Van Beschreeve Romeynsche Rechten, etc. 4to, vellum *Te Dordrecht*, 1729

2315 Van der Donck, Adriæn. Beschyvinge van Nieuw-Nederlant, (Gelijck het tegenwoordich in Staet is) begrypende de Nature, aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt van het selve Landt; mitsgaders de proffijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die aldaer tot onderhoudt der Menschen (soo uyt-haer-selven als van buyten ingebracht) gevonden worden. Als mede de maniere en onghemeyne Eygenschappen van de Wilden ofte Naturellen vanden Lande. Ende een bysonder verhael vanden wonderlijcken Aert ende het Weesen der Bevers, daer noch by-gevoeght is een Discours over de gelegentheyt van Nieuw Nederlandt, tusschen een Nederlandts Patriot, ende een Nieuw Nederlander. Beschreven door Adriæn van der Donck, beyder Rechten Doctoor, die tegenwoordigh noch in Nieuw Nederlant is. Small 4to, half calf. **Black Letter.**

75.00

t'Aemsteldam, by Evert Nieuwenhof, Anno 1655

Title and 3 prel. leaves. Text 1 to 100 pp. Register 3 pp. View of New Amsterdam in the text on p. 9. This is the first edition of this rare work.

40 2316 Van Der Kemp, F. A. Oration, March 11, 1814, on Emancipation of the Dutch from French Tyranny. 8vo, half roan, pp. 32 *Utica*, 1814

25 2317 Van Ness, Hon. W. W. Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into the official conduct of, April 5, 1820. 8vo, half morocco *Albany*, 1820

160 2318 VAN REES, O. Geschiedenis der Nederlandische Volkplantingen in Noord Amerika. Drie Voorlezingen. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Te Tiel*, 1855

25 2319 VAN RENSSELAER, J. Lectures on Geology. 8vo, boards. (Stained) *N. Y.* 1825

150 2320 VAN RENSSELAER, SOLOMON. Narrative of the Affair at Queenstown. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1836

187 2321 VAN SCHAACK, H. C. Life of Peter Van Schaack, LL.D. Portrait. 8vo, half roan *N. Y.* 1842

166 2322 VAN ZUTPHEN, BERNHARD. Practycke der Nederlandsche Rechten van de daghelycksche soo Civile als Criminele questren. 4to, vellum. Engraved title. *Leewarden*, 1655

88 2323 VARNUM, J. B. The Seat of Government of the United States. Map. 8vo, half roan *Wash.* 1854

375 2324 VENEGAS, MIGUEL. A NATURAL AND CIVIL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA. Customs of the Inhabitants, &c. Translated from the original Spanish of M. Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit. Map and copper-plates. 2 vols, 8vo, calf, *Lond.* 1759

25 2325 VERDEDIGING DER VEREENIGDE NEDERLANDERS. Boards *Holland*, 1785

25 2326 VERGANI. New and Complete Italian Grammar. 12mo, half roan *Paris*, 1829

325 2327 VERMONT HISTORICAL GAZETTEER, embracing a History of Each Town. Edited by Abby Maria Hemenway. Portraits and plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, sewed, uncut 1860–71

15.25 2328 VESPUTIUS. VON DER NEW GEFUNDÉ REGION DIE WOL EIN WELT GENENNT MAG WERDEN DURCH DEN CHRESTLICHEN EN KÜNIG VON PORTUGALL WUNNDERBARLICH ERFUNDEN. Gedruckt yn Nuremberg durch Wolffgang Hueber. Folio 1505

Pelinski's reprint of the Vesputius narrative. Only 25 copies issued.

225 2329 VETROMILE, EUGENE. Indian Good Book, for the Benefit of the Penobscot, Passamaquoddy, St. John's, Micmac, and other Tribes of Indians. Plates. 12mo, half morocco *N. Y.* 1856

225 2330 VIEW of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c., in a letter to Author of "A Full Vindication," &c. By A. W. Farmer. 8vo, pp. 37, sewed *New York*, 1774

88 2331 VIGER, DENIS B. Mémoire de, et de Marie Amable Foretier contre Toussaint Pothier, &c. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Montreal*, 1827

175 2332 VIRGINIA. Nova Britannia. Offering Most Excellent Fruites by Planting in Virginia. With Preface by Dr. F. L. Hawks. 4to, vellum. *Lond.* 1609 ; *N. Y.: J. Sabin*, 1867

237 2333 VOLNEY, C. F. Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats-Unis (with a vocabulary of the Miami Language). Maps and plates. 2 vols in 1, 8vo, half calf *Paris*, 1803

162 2334 ——— View of the United States, with some accounts of Florida, &c. Maps and plates. 8vo, hf. cf. *Lond.* 1804

40 2335 VOLTAIRE. Poèmes et Discours en Vers. 24mo, calf *Paris*, 1815

450 2336 VOYAGES and Discoveries in South America. The first up the River Amazons, by C. D'Acugna ; the second up the River of Plata, by Mons. Acarete ; the third from Cayenne into Guiana, by M. Grillet and Bechamel. 2 maps. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1698

87 WAKEFIELD, E. G. England and America, a comparison of the Social and Political state of both Nations. 2 vols, 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1833

60 2338 WAKEFIELD, GILBERT. An Examination of the Age of Reason, by T. Paine. 8vo, p. 55, half roan. *N. Y.* 1794

75 2339 ——— Correspondence with Charles James Fox. 8vo, boards *Lond.* 1813

450 2340 WALKER, SIR H. Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada. 8vo, calf *Lond.* 1720

25 2341 WALLACE, J. W. Address on the 200th Birthday of William Bradford. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1863

25 2342 WALSH, REV. HATTON. History of St. Mary's Church, New York. 12mo, pp. 30, cloth *N. Y.* 1876

62 2343 WALSH, R. Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain. 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1819

438 2344 WANSEY, HENRY. Excursion to the United States in 1794. 2d edition. Portrait of Washington, and View of State House, Philadephia. 12mo, red half morocco, gilt top *Salisbury*, 1798
Rare.

175 2345 WAR (The), being a faithful record of the Transactions of the War of 1812. Vol. 2, 4to, sheep *N. Y.* 1814

400 2346 WAR OF 1812. Index of Awards on Claims of the Soldiers of the War of 1812, as audited and allowed by the Adjutant and Inspector-Generals. 4to, sheep *Albany*, 1860

237 2347 WARBURTON, ELIOT. Conquest of Canada, by the Author of "Hochelaga." 2d edition. 2 portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, uncut *Lond.* 1850

75 2348 WARD, G. A. Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, 1775 to 1784. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Lond.* 1842

612 2349 WARD, H. G. Mexico in 1827. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Lond.* 1828

62 2350 WARD, J. G. Spring of Life, with notes. 12mo, boards *Montreal*, 1834

2200 2351 WARD, NATHANIEL. THE | SIMPLE COBLER | OF | AGGAWAM IN AMERICA. | Willing | to help mend his Native Country, la | mentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather and Sole, with all the honest stitches he can take. | And as willing never to bee paid for his work, | by Old English wonted pay. | *It is his Trade to patch all the Year long*, gratis. | Therefore I pray Gentlemen Keep your purses. | By *Theodore de la Guard.* | 4to, sprinkled, calf *Lond.* 1647

This is beautiful copy of the *first* edition of this rare book. The author was the first Minister of Ipswich, Mass. He eventually returned to England, where he published this Volume to fan the flame against Charles I., who was executed the following year. It contains a most truculent and inhuman attack on the People of Ireland, which Daniel O'Connell noticed and answered in one of his Popular Speeches and in his Ireland.

15 2352 WARD, THOMAS. Errata of the Protestant Bible. Royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1844

25 2353 WARDEN, D. B. Statistical, Political and Historical Account of the United States. 2 maps. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep *Edin.* 1819

40 2354 WARREN, MRS. MERCY. History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. 3 vols, 8vo, sheep (poor copy) *Bost.* 1805

112 2355 WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Writings of, with life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by Jared Sparks. Portraits and plates. 12 vols, 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1847

162 2356 WASHINGTON. Epistles, domestic, confidential and official. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1797

87 2357 ——— Biographical Memoirs of. Dedicated to the Youth of America. Portrait by Anderson on inside cover. 18°, boards *New Haven*, 1809

25 2358 ——— Address in Latin, by Pres't Joseph Willard; and a Discourse in English, by David Tappan, on Gen'l Washington. 8vo, pp. 44, half roan 1800

62 2359 ——— Facsimile of Washington's Accounts from June, 1775, to June, 1783. Folio, half roan 1833

5.25 2360 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the People of the U. S. of America. 2 fine portraits by Sartain, after G. Stuart and J. Peale. 4to, cloth *N. Y.* 1850

This is a copy of the elegant edition privately printed for Mr. James Lenox, from the original "Claypoole" manuscript in his possession, for presentation only.

6.50 2360*a* WASHINGTON, GEORGE. ORDERLY BOOK OF THE AMERICAN ARMY UNDER GENERAL WASHINGTON IN 1776. Original Manuscript, apparently of Ritzema's N. Y. Regiment, extending from July 30, 1776, to Sept. 12, 1776. A leaf or two at the beginning missing, but otherwise legible. 4to, cloth, 122 pp.

62 2361 WASSENAER, GERARDI VAN. Praxis Judiciaria. In twee onderscheyde deelen vervat. De laeste Druck Seer vermeerdert en verbetert. Engraved portrait and title-page. 4to, calf *Utrecht*, 1746

350 2362 WATSON, ELKANAH. History of the Rise, Progress and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in State of N. Y., &c. Portrait. 8vo, half morocco. *Albany*, 1820

75 2363 ——— Men and Times of the Revolution. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

275 2364 WATSON, J. F. Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State in the Olden Time. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep *Phila.* 1846

150 2265 WATSON, W. C. Pioneer History of Champlain Valley. 8vo, half calf *Albany*, 1863

05 2366 WATTS, ISAAC. Psalms of David, Dedham, 1811; Erskine's Gospel Sonnets, Lansingburgh, 1806; Psalms, N. Y., 1792. 3 vols, 12mo, sheep

75 2367 WAYLEN, E. Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1846

50 2368 WEBSTER, D. Discourse at Plymouth on First Settlement of New England. 8vo, sheep, pp. 104 *Bost.* 1821

87 2369 ——— Address before New York Historical Society, February 23, 1852. Portrait. 8vo, hf. mor. pp 57. *N. Y.* 1852

375 2370 WEBSTER, N. Dictionary of the English Language. Illustrated. Unabridged. 4to, half mor. *Springfield*, 1864

225 2371 WEED, THURLOW. Letters from Europe and the West Indies, 1843–1852. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1866

175 2372 WEEKS, JOHN M. History of Salisbury Vermont. Portraits. 12mo, cloth *Middlebury*, 1860
Presentation copy from the Author.

85 2373 WEEMS, M. L. Life of Washington. Portrait and woodcuts. 12mo, sheep *Phil.* 1847

425 2374 WELD, ISAAC. Travels through the States of North America and Canada, 1795-7. Map and plates. 4to, calf *Lond.* 1799

225 2375 ——— Travels through the States of North America and Canada during 1795–1797. 3d edition. Maps and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1800

10.00 2376 [WELDE, T.] A SHORT STORY OF THE RISE, REIGN AND RUIN OF THE ANTINOMIANS, FAMILISTS AND LIBERTINES THAT INFECTED THE CHURCHES OF NEW ENGLAND; and how they were Confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there; As also of the Magistrate's Proceedings in Court against them; together with God's Strange, Remarkable Judgments from Heaven upon some of the Chief Fomenters of these Opinions; and the lamentable death of Mrs. Hutchison. Very fit for these times; here being the same errors amongst us, and acted by the same spirit. Published at the instant request of sundry, by one that was an eye and eare-witnesse of the carriage of matters there. Small 4to, 8 prel. leaves and 66 pages. Full, dark morocco, gilt edges

London: Printed for *Ralph Smith*, at the Signe of the Bible, in *Cornhill*, neare the *Royal Exchange*, 1644

This is the first edition of this vary rare tract.

5.25 2377 WELLS, N. A. The Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. Fine steel plates. 2d edition. 8vo, hf. mor. *Lond.* 1846

50 2378 WESLEY, JOHN. A Letter to, occasioned by his Calm Address, by Caleb Evans. 12mo, pp. 24, sewed. *Bristol*, 1775

75 2379 ——— Thoughts upon Slavery. 8vo, pp. 53, half roan *Lond.* 1774

138 2380 ——— An Old Fox Tarr'd and Feathered, occasioned by Calm Address, by an Hanoverian. 2d edition. 12mo, pp. 24, half roan *Lond.* 1775

38 2381 ——— Constitutional Answer to Wesley's Calm Address. 12mo, pp. 23, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1775

150 2382 ——— A Serious Answer to Calm Address, by W. Y. 12mo, pp. 27, half roan *Bristol*, 1775

88 2383 ——— Free Thoughts on Present State of Public Affairs. 12mo, pp. 24, half morocco *Lond.* 1770

75 2384 ——— A Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12mo, pp. 22, half roan *Lond.* 1775

75 2385 ——— A Wolf in Sheep's Coathing; or an Old Jesuit Unmasked, &c., by Patrick Bull. 12mo, pp. 24, half roan *Lond.* n. d.

62 2386 WESLEY, JOHN. Notes on New Testament. 8°, shp. *N. Y.* 1837

87 2387 ——— A Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Calm Address, by John Fletcher. 12 mo, pp. 71, half roan *Lond.* 1776

225 2388 ——— Some Account of the late work of God in North America. 12mo, pp. 23, half morocco *Lond.* 1778

~~2389~~ ——— A Serious Address to the People of England. 12mo, pp. 28, half roan *Lond.* 1778

56.00 2390 WEST INDISCHE PASKAERT; waer in de graden der breedde over wederzyden vande middellyn wassende soo vergrooten dat die geproportioneert fyn tegen hunne wevenstaende graden der lengde. Vertonende behalven Europaes Zuydleckste alle de Zee-kusten van Africa en America, begrepen en't Octroy bij de E. E. H. M. H. Staten Generael der vereenichde Neder landen verleent aende generale West Indische Campagno. . . .

Beschreven door: A. Iacobsz, 1621

A very valuable map on vellum of the possessions of the Dutch West India Co. Most important for New York.

150 2391 WESTMAN, H. O. The Spoon, with over 100 illustrations. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1844

200 2392 WHARTON, C. H. Concise View of the principal points of Controversy. Protestant and Roman Churches. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1817

100 2393 WHEELER, J. H. Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851. 2 vols, in 1. 8°, cl. *Phil.* 1851

17.00 2394 WHEELOCK, ELEAZAR. A plain and faithful Narrative of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut; pp. 55; *Boston,* 1763. A Continuation of the Narrative; pp. 25; *Boston,* 1765. A Continuation; pp. 61; 1771. A Continuation; pp. 68; *Hartford,* 1773. (Imperfect.) A Continuation; pp. 54; *Hartford,* 1775. Bound in 1 vol. 8vo, half roan v. d.

125 2395 ——— Sketches of the History of Dartmouth College and Moors' Charity School, &c., from 1779 to 1815. 8vo, pp. 88, sewed n. p. n. d.

225 2396 WHEELOCK, ELEAZAR. A Continuation of the Narrative. Small 4to, pp. 54, half roan *Hartford*, 1775
The title is reprinted.

325 2397 ——— Another. Second edition, with Appendix. 8vo, pp. 63, sewed *Lond.* 1767

325 2398 ——— A Continuation of the Narrative, &c. 8vo, pp. 145, sewed *Lond.* 1769

300 2399 ——— A Continuation of the Narrative. 8vo, pp. 61, sewed Printed in the year 1771.

350 2400 ——— A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and present state of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon, in Connecticut. 8vo, pp. 55, cloth *Bost.* 1763

375 2401 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 48, sewed *Lond.* 1766

50.00 2402 WHITBOURNE, RICHARD. A DISCOURSE AND DISCOVERY OF NEVV-FOUND LAND, with many reasons to proove how worthy and beneficiall *a Plantation may there be made after a* better mannor than it was. Together with the laying open of certaine Enormities and Abuses committed by some that trade to that *countrey, and the meanes laid downe for reformation thereof.* Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of Exmouth, *in the* County *of* Deuon, *and published by Authority.* As also a louing Inuitation: and likewise the copies of certaine Letters sent from that Countrey; which are printed in *the latter part of this Booke.* Small 4to, full polished calf by Bedford *Imprinted at Lond. by Felix Kingston*, 1623
"On the reverse of Title is a large wood cut of the Royal Arms. Fine copy of this Exceedingly Scarce Book."

475 2403 WHITE, G. Historical Collections of Georgia. Illustrated. 8vo, half calf *N. Y.* 1854

75 2404 WHITEFIELD, GEORGE. Fifteen Sermons; with a sermon on his Character, &c. By Joseph Smith. 18mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1794

175 2405 WHITEHEAD, W. A. Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country. Map and portraits. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

105 2406 WHITEHEAD, W. A. Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. A Review. 8vo, pp. 34, sewed, uncut *Yonkers*, 1865
Presentation copy from author.

138 2407 ——— Eastern Boundary of New Jersey. A Review of Hon. John Cochrane's Paper on the Waters of New Jersey. 4to, sewed *Newark*, 1866
E. B. O'Callaghan, with respects of W. A. Whitehead.

250 2408 ——— East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments. Maps. 2d edition revised. 8vo, hf. mor. *Newark*, 1875

85 2409 WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American Genealogy. Small 4to, cloth, uncut *Albany*, 1862

212 2410 ——— Memoir of Sir Edmond Andros. Portrait. Small 4to, sewed, uncut *Bost.* 1868

25 2411 WHITNEY, PETER. History of the County of Worcester, Mass. (No map). 8vo, sheep *Worcester*, 1793

145 2412 WILKES, CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during 1838–1842. With Atlas. Steel plates and woodcuts. 6 vols, royal 8vo cloth, uncut *Phil.* 1845

212 2413 WILKINSON, GEN. JAMES. Memoirs of My Own Times. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco *Phil.* 1816

250 2414 WILKINSON, J. B. Annals of Binghamton. 12mo, half calf *Binghamton*, 1840

76.00 2415 WILLIAMS, EDWARD. VIRGO TRIUMPHANS; OR, VIRGINIA RICHLY AND TRULY VALUED; more especially the South part thereof: viz. The fertile Carolina, and no lesse excellent Isle of Roanoak, of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters: Humbly presented as the Auspice of a beginning Yeare, To the Parliament of England, and Councell of State. Small 4to, pp. xii., 47, polished calf. Gilt by Haday. *London: Harper*, 1650
This rare tract was originally compiled by John Ferrar of Geding, in Huntingdonshire, and edited by Mr. Williams, who made some additions. Quaritch prices it at £42.

12 2416 WILLIAMS, EDWIN. New York Annual Register, 1830 to 1845, complete. (None were published in 1838, '9, '41, '2, '3, & '4.) 10 vols. 12mo, half bound *N. Y.* 1830-45

150 2417 WILLIAMS, REV. ELEAZER. Life of Te-ho-ra-gwa-ne-gen, alias Thomas Williams. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Albany*, 1859

325 2418 WILLIAMS, JOHN L. A View of Florida, with an Appendix treating of its Antiquities, Land Titles and Canals. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut *Phil.* 1827

150 2419 WILLIAMS, J. S. History of Invasion and Capture of Washington. Map. 12mo, cloth *N. Y.* 1857

400 2420 WILLIAMS, O. S. Early History of Clinton, New York. 8vo, pp. 28, half roan *Clinton*, 1848

112 2421 WILLIAMS, S. Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Map. 8vo, sheep. 2 copies *Walpole: I. Thomas*, 1794

62 2422 ——— Natural and Civil History of Vermont. Second edition. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Burlington*, 1809

425 2423 [WILLIAMSON, CHARLES.] Description of the Genesee Country, in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. Map. Small 4to, pp. 37, hf. mor. *Albany*, 1798
Title ragged on outer edge.

100 2424 WILLIAMSON, HUGH. History of North Carolina. Map. 2 vols, 8vo, sheep *Phil.* 1812

425 2425 WILLIAMSON, W. D. History of the State of Maine from 1602 to 1820. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf *Hallowell*, 1832

525 2426 WILMOT, J. E. Historical View of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services and Claims of the American Loyalists. 8vo, hf. mor., uncut *London*, 1815

200 2427 WILSON, R. A. History of the Conquest of Mexico. 8vo, cloth *Phil.* 1859

250 2428 [WILSON, S. F.] History of the American Revolution, etc. 12mo, sheep *Balt.* 1834

50 2429 WILSON, THOMAS. The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity, &c, or an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. 12mo, calf *Lond.* 1764

~~2430~~ WILSON, F. A., and A. B. RICHARDS. Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved. In two parts. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Lond.* 1850

362 2431 WINFIELD, C. H. History of the Land Titles in Hudson Co., N. J., 1609–1871. Maps. 2 vols, royal 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1872

Presentation copy from the author, with letter.

450 2432 ——— History of the County of Hudson, N. J. Portraits and plates. 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1874

112 2433 WINTERBOTHAM, W. View of the United States and European Settlements in America, 4 vols, and View of the Chinese Empire, 1 vol. Lond. n. d. Portraits, map, and plates. 5 vols, 8vo, calf *N. Y.* 1796

160 2434 ——— View of the United States, &c. Portraits, maps and plates. 4 vols, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1795

10,00 2435 WINTHROP, JOHN. A Journal of the Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of Massachusetts and other New England Colonies from 1630 to 1644. 8vo, sheep *Hartford, E. Babcock,* 1790

First edition. Edited by Noah Webster, Jr.

50 2436 WIRT, W. Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry. Portrait. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1832

87 2437 WISCONSIN Historical Society. Reports and Collections. 7 vols, 8vo, cloth and paper *Madison,* 1855–76

100 2438 ——— Same. Vols. 2, 5, 6, and 7. 4 vols, 8vo

12 2439 ——— Addresses and Reports. 10 pamphlets

38 2440 ——— Catalogue. 3 vols, 8vo, cloth and paper

450 2441 WISE, JOHN. A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches. The Churches' Quarrel Espoused, or a Reply, and A Platform of Church Discipline. In 1 vol. 12mo, sheep *Bost.* 1772

50 2442 WOLCOTT, OLIVER. Address to the People of the United States. 8vo, pp. 112, half roan *Bost.* 1802

55 2443 ——— Another. 8vo, pp. 70, half roan *Hartford,* 1802

275 2444 WOOD, JOHN. History of the Administration of John Adams. 8vo, sheep *N. Y.* 1802

325 2445 WOOD, SILAS. Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island. New edition. 8vo, boards *Brooklyn*, 1828

750 2446 WOOD, WILLIAM. New England's Prospect. Being a true, lively, and experimental description of that part of America, commonly called New England, &c. Third edition. 8vo, pp. (18) 128, half morocco, gilt top, *Lond.* 1639; *Bost.* 1764

Title water-stained and mended.

325 2447 WOODS, JOHN. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, etc. Maps, 8vo, half calf *Lond.* 1822

50 2448 WOODWORTH, J. Reminiscences of Troy. 8vo, pp. 39, half roan *Albany*, 1853

10 2449 WOLLEY, CHARLES. A Two Years' Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America in 1679. New edition, with notes, &c., by E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. 8vo, folded, uncut. 20 copies *N. Y.* 1860

80 2450 ——— Same. 8vo, cloth, uncut. 3 copies

100 2451 ——— Two Years' Journal in New York, 1679. With Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. 4to, cloth, uncut *N. Y.* 1860

Large paper, only 50 printed.

125 2452 WORTH, G. A. Random Recollections of Albany; 1800–1808. 2d edition. 8vo, cloth *Albany*, 1850

Contains also Recollections of Hudson.

650 2453 WYTFLIET and MAGIN. HISTOIRE UNIVERSELLE DES INDES OCCIDENTALES. La Suite de L'Histoire des Indes Orientales. De la Conversion des Indiens. Maps. Three works in one vol, folio, calf. *Douay*: *C. F. Fabri*, 1607

25 2454 WYTHE, GEORGE. Decisions of Cases in Virginia, by the High Court of Chancery, with remarks upon decrees by the Court of Appeals, reversing some of those decisions. Folio, pp. 167, half bound *Richmond*, 1795

225 X IMENEZ, F. Las Historias del Origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala. Exactamente segun et texto Espanol. Par Dr. C. Scherzer. 8vo, sewed, uncut *Londres*, 1857

525 Y ATES, J. V. N., & J. W. MOULTON. HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, INCLUDING ITS ABORIGINAL AND COLONIAL ANNALS. Part 2. Novum Belgium and New York 170 Years Ago. View. 2 vols, 8vo, Part 1 half calf, Part 2 half morocco *N. Y.* 1824, '26, '43

300 2456*a* YOAKUM, H. History of Texas from 1685 to 1846. Map and plates. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth *N. Y.* 1856

62 2457 YOUNG, A. Reflections on the Present state of Affairs at Home and Abroad. 8vo, pp. 56, sewed *Lond.* 1759

425 2458 ——— Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1623 to 1636. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut *Bost.* 1846

110 2459 YOUNG, W. T. Sketch of the Life and Public Services of Gen. Lewis Cass, &c. 8vo, cloth *Detroit*, 1852

175 Z EISBERGER, DAVID. Translation of Lieberkuhn's Harmony of the Gospels in the Delaware Indian Language. 12mo, sheep *N. Y.* 1821

400 2461 ZENGER, JOHN PETER (New York Printer). The Trial of, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government, &c. 8vo, pp. 76, half morocco *Lond.* 1752

375 2462 ——— Another Edition. To which is added the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller. 8vo, pp. 59, half roan *Lond.* 1765

10 2463 ZOTTI, R. Grammaire Française et Italienne, de Veneroni. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, sheep *Londres*, 1829

~~2464~~ PORTRAITS. 36 Portraits, mostly American. 4to and 8vo

05 2466 PORTRAITS. 14 Portraits of Governors of New York. Some duplicates. 8vo and 4to

05 2467 PORTRAIT. Francis L. Hawks, D.D. On India paper. 4to

08 2468 VIEWS. 10 Views of Buffalo, 1815. 4to

2469 ——— 17 Views of Genesee River Falls. 4to

2470 ——— 17 Fulton's Steamboat Claremont, 1807. 4to

02 2471 ——— 26 Miscellaneous Views. 8vo and 4to

40 2472 FACSIMILE of the Earliest Known Printing in English from the Press of New York, 1693. Folio sheet. 6 copies.

60 2473 CANCELLED BOND for 1000 florins, being one share in a loan raised by the United States in Holland in 1790. With coupon

11.00 2474 LIBRARY Shelving of the late Dr. O'Callaghan, about 40 feet long, 9 feet high, movable shelves made of ash, resting on iron pins. The uprights are faced with walnut ornaments, well made. Will be sold to suit purchaser.